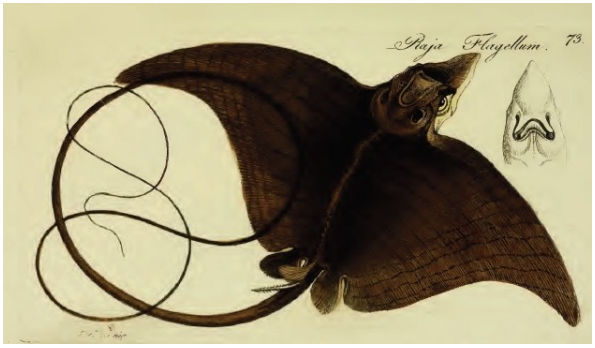
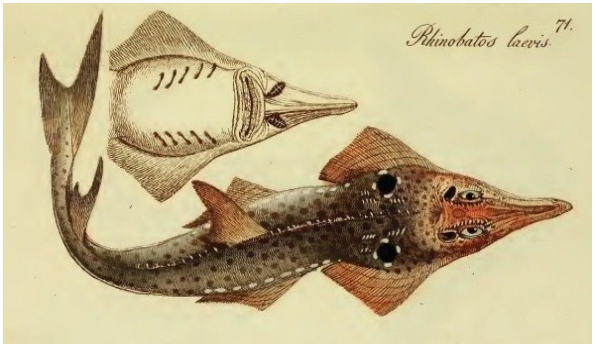
Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichtyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali)

Papers of the year 2013

published by
Jürgen Pollerspöck, Benediktinerring 34, 94569 Stephansposching, Germany
ISSN: 2195-6499





Abstract: This collection is the result of research in numerous journals, books and online publications. It contains 721 citations of papers about living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichtyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) and a list of 2013 new described species and parasites of elasmobranchs.

Notice:
This paper is intended to be consulted for advice and information. This information has been compiled to the best of my abilities based on current knowledge and practice, however, please note that possible errors cannot be altogether/entirely excluded.

Citation:
Pollerspöck, J. (2014), Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichtyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) - Papers of the year 2013 -, www.shark-references.com, World Wide Web electronic publication, Version 01/2014; **ISSN: 2195-6499**

Please support www.shark-references.com

- **Please send me missing, not listed references!**
- **Send me publications that are not incorporated so far (marked in red lettering)!**
-

Tabel of Contents

1. Fossil

1.1 Papers

1.1.1 Complete list (arrange in alphabetical order)

BATCHELOR, T.J. (2013): A new species of Vectiselachos (Chondrichthyes, Selachii) from the Early Cretaceous of southern England. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 124 (6): 967–972*

BICE, K.N. & SHIMADA, K. & KIRKLAND, J.I. (2013): Late Cretaceous Marine Fishes from the Upper Greenhorn Limestone in Southeastern Nebraska. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 116(1-2): 22-26* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.116.0104

BLAZEJOWSKI, B. & DUFFIN, C.J. & GIESZCZ, P. & MAŁKOWSKI, K. & BINKOWSKI, M. & WALCZAK, M. & MCDONALD, S.A. & WITHERS, P.J. (2013): Saurichthys (Pisces, Actinopterygii) teeth from the Lower Triassic of Spitsbergen, with comments on their stable isotope composition (δ13C and δ18O) and X−ray microtomography. *Polish Polar Research, 34 (1): 23-38* http://dx.doi.org/10.2478/popore-2013-0007

BURROW, C.J. & TURNER, S. (2013): Scale structure of putative chondrichthyan Gladbachus adentatus Heidtke & Krätschmer, 2001 from the Middle Devonian Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Germany. *Historical Biology, 25 (3): 385-390* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2012.722761

CAPPETTA, H. & GAYET, M. (2013): A new elasmobranch genus (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatoidea) from the Danian of Potosí (Bolivia). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 269 (3): 285-290* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2013/0351

CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & GONZÁLEZ-BARBA, G. & LANDAETA, M.F. & NIELSEN, S.N. (2013): Condrictios fósiles del Plioceno Superior de la Formación Horcón, Región de Valparaíso,

Chile central. [Fossil Chondrichthyans from the Upper Pliocene Horcón Formation, Valparaíso Region, central Chile]. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural, 86: 191-206*

CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & LUCAS. S.G. (2013): The first tooth set of Ptychodus atcoensis (Elasmobranchii: Ptychodontidae), from the Cretaceous of Venezuela. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology, 132 (1): 69-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13358-013-0053-3

CASE, G.R. & CAPPETTA, H. (2013): Ewingia Case & Cappetta , 1997 (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes), preoccupied by Ewingia pearse , 1929 (Insecta: Arachnida). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen, 268 (1): 125-126* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2013/0320

CIAMPAGLIO, C.N. & CICIMURRI, D.J. & EBERSOLE, J.A. & RUNYON, K.E. (2013): A note on Late Cretaceous fish taxa recovered from stream gravels at site agr-43 in Greene County, Alabama. *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, 31 (1): 84-97*

CIONE, A.L. & TEJEDOR, M. & GOIN, F.J. (2013): A new species of the rare batomorph genus Hypolophodon (?latest Cretaceous to earliest Paleocene, Argentina). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 267 (1): 1 - 8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2012/0293

CLAESON, K.M. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. (2013): †Tingitanius tenuimandibulus, a new platyrhinid batoid from the Turonian (Cretaceous) of Morocco and the cretaceous radiation of the Platyrhinidae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (5): 1019-1036* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2013.767266

CLAYTON, A.A. & CIAMPAGLIO, C.N. & CICIMURRI, D.J. (2013): An inquiry into the stratigraphic occurrence of a Claibornian (Eocene) vertebrate fauna from Covington County, Alabama. *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, 31 (2): 60-73*

COOK, T.D. & WILSON, M.V.H. & MURRAY, A.M. & PLINT, A.G. & NEWBREY, M.G. & EVERHART, M.J. (2013): A high latitude euselachian assemblage from the early Turonian of Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 11 (5): 555-587* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2012.707990

CUNY, G. (2013): Palaeobiogeography of the freshwater sharks from the Mesozoic of Thailand. *Southeast Asian Gateway Evolution Meeting, Berlin, Germany, 11/03/13 - 15/03/13 ,*

CUNY, G. (2013): Requins - De la préhistoire à nos jours. *BELIN LITTERATURE ET REVUES, ISBN-10: 2701154235, ISBN-13: 978-2701154237, 224 pp*

DENTZIEN-DIAS, P.C. & POINAR, G. & DE FIGUEIREDO, A.E.Q. & PACHECO, A.C.L. & HORN, B.L.D. & SCHULTZ, C.L. (2013): Tapeworm Eggs in a 270 Million-Year-Old Shark Coprolite. *PLoS ONE, 8 (1): e55007* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0055007

DICKERSON, A.A. & SHIMADA, K. & REILLY, B. & RIGSBY, C.K. (2013): New Data on the Late Cretaceous Cardabiodontid Lamniform Shark Based on an Associated Specimen from Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 115 (3-4): 125-133* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.115.0305

DIEDRICH, C.G. (2013): Facies related phylostratigraphy of the benthic neoselachian Ptychodus from the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian/Turonian) of the Pre-North Sea Basin of Europe. *Cretaceous Research, 41: 17-30* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2012.10.007

DIEDRICH, C.G. (2013): Evolution of white and megatooth sharks, and evidence for early predation on seals, sirenians, and whales. *Natural Science, 5 (11): 1203-1218* http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/ns.2013.511148

ELLIOTT, D.K. & HODNETT, J.-P.M. (2013): A New Species of Bransonella (Chondrichthyes, Xenacanthimorpha, Bransonelliformes) from the Middle Permian Kaibab Formation of Northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology, 87 (6): 1136-1142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/12-099

ELLIOTT, D.R. & WHITENACK, L.B. (2013): A Cretaceous Shark Tooth in Glacial Debris of Middle Missouri. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 115 (3-4): 102-106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.115.0302

ENAULT, S. & CAPPETTA, H. & ADNET, S. (2013): Simplification of the enameloid microstructure of large stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes): a functional approach. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 169 (1): 144-155* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12059

EVERHART, M.J. (2013): "The palate bones of a fish?" – The first specimen of Ptychodus mortoni (Chondrichthyes; Elasmobranchii) from Alabama. *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, 31 (1): 98-104*

FISCHER, J. & LICHT, M. & SCHNEIDER, J.W. & KRIWET, J. (2013): Stratigraphic record, producer assignment and phylogeny of chondrichthyan egg capsule morphotypes. Poster. *6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th*

FISCHER, J. & REICH, M. (2013): On the Early Cretaceous chondrichthyan egg capsule Palaeoxyris jugleri (von Ettingshausen) also known as Spirangium. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 24*

FISCHER, J. & SCHNEIDER, J.W. & VOIGT, S. & JOACHIMSKI, M.M. & TICHOMIROWA, M. & TÜTKEN, T. & GÖTZE, J. & BERNER, U. (2013): Oxygen and strontium isotopes from fossil shark teeth: Environmental and ecological implications for Late Palaeozoic European basins. *Chemical Geology, 342: 44-62* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.01.022

GAGNAISON, C. (2013): Les assemblages de vertébrés dans deux sites paléontologiques du bassin miocène de Savigné-sur-Lathan/Noyant-sous-le-Lude: La Guimardière et Pelmer (Maine-et-Loire, France). [Clusters of vertebrates in two paleontological sites of the Savigné-sur-Lathan/Noyantsous-le-Lude Miocene Basin: La Guimardière and Pelmer (Maine-et-Loire, France)]. *Geodiversitas, 35 (1): 67-103* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/g2013n1a5

GALLARDO, C. & SHIMADA, K. & SCHUMACHER, B.A. (2013): A New Late Cretaceous Marine Vertebrate Assemblage from the Lincoln Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone in Southeastern Colorado. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 115 (3-4): 107-116* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.115.0303

GOVENDER, R. & CHINSAMY, A. (2013): Early Pliocene (5 Ma) Shark-Cetacean Trophic Interaction from Langebaanweg, Western Coast of South Africa. *Palaios, 28 (5): 270-277* http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2012.p12-058r

GUINOT, G. (2013): Late Cretaceous elasmobranch palaeoecology in NW Europe. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 388: 23–41* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.07.027

GUINOT, G. (2013): Regional to global patterns in Late Cretaceous selachian (Chondrichthyes, Euselachii) diversity. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (3): 521-531* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2013.740116

GUINOT, G. & ADNET, S. & CAVIN, L. & CAPPETTA, H. (2013): Cretaceous stem chondrichthyans survived the end-Permian mass extinction: *Nature Communications, 4: 2669* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3669

GUINOT, G. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & CAPPETTA, H. & WARD, D.J. (2013): Sharks (Elasmobranchii: Euselachii) from the Late Cretaceous of France and the UK. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 11 (6): 589-671* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2013.767286

GUINOT, G. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & CAPPETTA, H. & WARD, D.J. (2013): Errata: Sharks (Elasmobranchii: Euselachii) from the Late Cretaceous of France and the UK (vol 11, pg 589, 2013). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 11 (6): 743* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2013.807703

HAMM, S.A. & HARRELL, T.L. (2013): A note on the occurrence of Ptychodus polygyrus (Ptychodontidae) from the Late Cretaceous of Alabama, with comments on the stratigraphic and geographic distribution of the species. *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, 31 (1): 105-113*

HAMPE, O. & HAIRAPETIAN, V. & DORKA, M. & WITZMANN, F. & AKBARI, A.M. & KORN, D. (2013): A first Late Permian fish fauna from Baghuk Mountain (Neo-Tethyan shelf, central Iran). *Bulletin of Geosciences, 88 (1): 1 - 20*

HANSEN, B.B. & CUNY, G. & RASMUSSEN, B.W. & SHIMADA, K. & JACOBS, P. & HEILMANN-CLAUSEN, C. (2013): Associated skeletal and dental remains of a fossil odontaspidid shark (Elasmobranchii: Lamniformes)from the Middle Eocene Lillebælt Clay Formation in Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, 61: 37–46*

HERMAN, J. & VAN WAES, H. (2013): Special Paper: The living and fossil Neoselachii and Batoidei. *Géominpal Belgica, Special Paper: 18p. PDF. (January 2013)*

HERMAN, J. & VAN WAES, H. & DOUTRELEPONT, H. & KENIS, L. & VAN NUFFEL, J. & CLOETENS, J. & VANDERHOEFT, E. & VERVOENEN, M. (2013): Additional Contributions to the Knowledge of the Sediments, Taphonomy, Ichnofossils, Bacteria, Invertebrata, Vertebrata, Algae and Plantae of the Sint Niklaas Phosphorite Bed in its type locality: Sint Niklaas (Eastern Flanders, Belgium) – Vertebrata *Géominpal Belgica, 5.3: 248 p. (including 114 plates). PDF. (September 2013)*

HODNETT, J.-P.M. & ELLIOTT, D.K. & OLSON, T.J. (2013): A new basal hybodont (Chondrichthyes, Hybodontiformes) from the Middle Permian (Roadian) Kaibab Formation, of northern Arizona. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 60: 103-108*

HOVESTADT, D.C. & HOVESTADT-EULER, M. (2013): Generic Assessment and Reallocation of Cenozoic Myliobatinae based on new information of tooth, tooth plate and caudal spine morphology of extant taxa. *Palaeontos, 24, 1-66, 3 text-figs, 51 Plates*

IKEJIRI, T. & EBERSOLE, J.A. & BLEWITT, H.L. & EBERSOLE, S.M. (2013): An overview of Late Cretaceous vertebrates from Alabama. *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, 31 (1): 46-66*

ITANO, W.M. (2013): A tooth of Edestus from the early Pennsylvanian of Cheshire, UK. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, 59 (3): 187-194* http://dx.doi.org/10.1144/pygs2013-325

ITANO, W.M. (2013): Abnormal serration rows on a tooth of the Pennsylvanian Chondrichthyan Edestus. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 60: 139-142*

IVANOV, A.O. (2013): Chondrichthyans from the early/late Carboniferous boundary beds of the Gissar Mountains, Uzbekistan. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 60: 143-151*

IVANOV, A.O. (2013): New findings of the Early Permian shark endoskeleton. *In: Palaeontological and geological monuments and collections: significance of museums for their study and preservation: Collection of scientific articles*

IVANOV, A.O. & NESTELL, G.P. & NESTELL, M.K. (2013): Fish assemblage from the Capitanian (Middle Permian) of the Apache Mountains, West Texas, USA. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 60: 152-160*

JANSEN, K.R. & SHIMADA, K. & KIRKLAND, J.I. (2013): Fossil Fish Fauna from the Uppermost Graneros Shale (Upper Cretaceous: Middle Cenomanian) in Southeastern Nebraska. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 115 (3-4): 145-152* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.115.0308

KIEL, S. & PECKMANN, J. & SIMON, K. (2013): Catshark egg capsules from a Late Eocene deep-water methane-seep deposit in western Washington State, USA. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 58 (1): 77-84* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.2011.0077

KING, C. & IAKOVLEVA, A. & STEURBAUT, E. & HEILMANN-CLAUSEN, C. & WARD, D. (2013): The Aktulagay section, west Kazakhstan: a key site fornorthern mid-latitude Early Eocene stratigraphy. *Stratigraphy, 10 (3): 171–209*

KITAMURA, N. (2013): Description of a New Species of the Family Echinorhinidae (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Cretaceous Himenoura Group in Kumamoto Prefecture, Southwestern Japan. *Paleontological Research, 17 (2): 189-195* http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-17.2.189

KITAMURA, N. (2013): "Carcharias" amonensis (Chondrichthyes, Odontaspididae) from the Upper Cretaceous Mifune Group in Kumamoto, Japan. *Paleontological Research, 17 (3): 230-235* http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-17.3.230

KLUG, S. & KRIWET, J. (2013): An offshore fish assemblage (Elasmobranchii, Actinopterygii) from the Late Jurassic of NE Spain. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 87 (2): 235-257* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12542-012-0156-y

KLUG, S. & KRIWET, J. (2013): Node age estimations and the origin of angel sharks, Squatiniformes (Neoselachii, Squalomorphii). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 11 (1): 91-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2012.674066

KNOLL, F. & CUNY, G. & MOJON, P.-O. & LÓPEZ-ANTOÑANZASA, R. & HUGUET, D. (2013): A new vertebrate-, ostracod-, and charophyte-bearing locality in the Middle Jurassic of the Grands Causses (southern France). *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 124 (3): 525–529* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2012.09.001

KOOT, M.B. & CUNY, G. & TINTORI, A. & TWITCHETT, R.J. (2013): A new diverse shark fauna from the Wordian (Middle Permian) Khuff Formation in the interior Haushi-Huqf area, Sultanate of Oman. *Palaeontology, 56 (2): 303-343* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2012.01199.x

KRIWET, J. & KLUG, S. (2013): Dental patterns of basal Hexanchoid sharks (Elasmobranchii, Hexanchiformes). *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 42*

LLOYD, G.T. & FRIEDMAN, M. (2013): A survey of palaeontological sampling biases in fishes based on the Phanerozoic record of Great Britain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 372: 5-17* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.07.023

MALYSHKINA, T.P. & GONZÁLEZ-BARBA, G. & BANNIKOV, A.F. (2013): Records of Elasmobranchian Teeth in the Bartonian of the Northern Caucasus (Russia) and Crimea (Ukraine). *Paleonotological Journal, 47 (1): 98-103* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0031030113010085

MAO, Y. & MA Q. & FENG Q. (2013): Discovery of Fish Microremains in the Gufeng Formation at the Luojiaba Section from Jianshi, West Hubei. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica, 30 (2): 175-183*

MAY, W.J. (2013): First Report of Coelacanth and Hybodont Remains from the Lower Permian Wellington Formation of Oklahoma. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 115 (3-4): 134-138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.115.0306

MOREAU, F. & DION, M. & MATHIS, S. (2013): Présence des genres Xiphodolamia et Isistius (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) à l'Eocène du Bassin de Paris. *Cossmanniana, 15: 85-98*
ORESKA, M.P.J. & CARRANO, M.T. & DZIKIEWICZ, K.M. (2013): Vertebrate Paleontology of the Cloverly Formation (Lower Cretaceous), I: Faunal Composition, Biogeographic Relationships, and Sampling. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (2): 264-292* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/039.033.0203
OTERO, R.A. & OYARZÚN, J.L. & SOTO-ACUÑA, S. & YURY-YÁÑEZ, R.E. & GUTIERREZ, N.M. & LE ROUX, J.P. & TORRES, T. & HERVÉ, F. (2013): Neoselachians and Chimaeriformes (Chondrichthyes) from the latest Cretaceous-Paleogene of Sierra Baguales, southernmost Chile. Chronostratigraphic, paleobiogeographic and paleoenvironmental implications. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 48: 13–30* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2013.07.013
OTERO, R.A. & RUBILAR-ROGERS, D. & YURY-YANEZ, R.E. & VARGAS, A.O. & GUTSTEIN, C.S. & MOURGUES, F.A. & ROBERT, E. (2013): A new species of chimaeriform (Chondrichthyes, Holocephali) from the uppermost Cretaceous of the Lopez de Bertodano Formation, Isla Marambio (Seymour Island), Antarctica. *Antarctic Science, 25 (1): 99-106*
http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S095410201200079X
PFEIL, F.H. (2013): Erstnachweis eines großen Ammenhais – Cantioscyllium decipiens Woodward, 1889 – aus den Plattenkalken (Oberkreide, unteres Cenomanium) von Hakel (Haqil) im Libanon. *Jahresbericht 2012 und Mitteilungen Der Freunde der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie München e.V., 41: 73-102*
PIMIENTO, C. & GONZÁLEZ-BARBA, G. & EHRET, D.J. & HENDY, A.J.W. & MACFADDEN, B.J. & JARAMILLO, C. (2013): Sharks and Rays (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Late Miocene Gatun Formation of Panama. *Journal of Paleontology, 87 (5): 755-774* http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/12-117
PIMIENTO, C. & GONZALEZ-BARBA, G. & HENDY, A.J.W. & JARAMILLO, C. & MACFADDEN, B.J. & MONTES, C. & SUAREZA, S.C. & SHIPPRITT, M. (2013): Early Miocene chondrichthyans from the Culebra Formation, Panama: a window into marine vertebrate faunas before closure the Central American Seaway. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 42: 159-170*
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2012.11.005
PINHEIRO, F.L. & DE FIGUEIREDO, A.E.Q. & DENTZIEN-DIAS, P.C. & FORTIER, D.C. & SCHULTZ, C.L. & VIANA, M.S.S. (2013): Planohybodus marki sp nov., a new fresh-water hybodontid shark from the Early Cretaceous of northeastern Brazil *Cretaceous Research, 41: 210-216*
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2012.12.005
PLA, C. & MÁRQUEZ-ALIAGA, A. & BOTELLA, H. (2013): The Chondrichthyan Fauna from the Middle Triassic (Ladinian) of the Iberian Range (Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (4): 770-785* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/039.033.0414
PREVITERA, E. (2013): Tafonomia de Vertebrados del Cretacico Superior de la Formacion Loncoche en Calmu-Co (Mendoza, Argentina): Implicancias Paleoambientales y Paleogeograficas [Vertebrate Taphonomy of Upper Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Loncoche Formation in Calmu-Co (Mendoza, Argentina): Paleoenvironmental and Paleogeographical Implications]. *Ameghiniana, 50 (5): 483-492* http://dx.doi.org/10.5710/AMGH.18.06.2013.612
PŘIKRYL, T. & SKUPIEN, P. (2013): Some new Eocene elasmobranch reports from the Outer Western Carpathians (Moravia, Czech Republic). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen, 268 (1): 113-123* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2013/0322
REES, J. & CUNY, G. & POUECH, J. & MAZIN, J.-M. (2013): Non-marine selachians from the basal Cretaceous of Charente, SW France. *Cretaceous Research, 44: 122-131*
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.04.002
REINECKE, T. (2013): Zähne von Carcharoides catticus (PHILIPPI, 1846) (Elasmobranchii, Odontaspididae) aus Geschieben des „Holsteiner Gesteins", Vierlande Feinsande (regionale Vierlande-Stufe, Unteres Miozän) von Bad Malente, Schleswig-Holstein [Teeth of Carcharoides catticus (PHILIPPI, 1846) (Elasmobranchii, Odontaspididae) from Geschiebe of the „Holsteiner Gestein", Vierlande Feinsande (Regional Vierlande Stage, Early Miocene) at Bad Malente, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany]. *Archiv für Geschiebekunde, 6 (7): 493-498, 2 Abb 1 Tab*
RETZLER, A. & WILSON, M.A. & AVNI, Y. (2013): Chondrichthyans from the Menuha Formation (Late Cretaceous: Santonian–Early Campanian) of the Makhtesh Ramon region, southern Israel. *Cretaceous Research, 40: 81-89* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2012.05.009
SACH, V.J. (2013): Fossilienkatalog der Molasse in SW-Deutschland. *electronic version: http://www.oberschwaben-portal.de/ (PDF-Version 05/2013)*

SCHNEIDER, C. & LADWIG, J. (2013): Fossilien aus dem Campan von Hannover - Fische (Pisces). *Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover, 292 Seiten (A4), Hannover 2013, 3., komplett überarbeitete Auflage, 2013, ISBN 978-3-938385-57-9: 257-270*
SHELTON, C.D. (2013): A new method to determine volume of bromalites: morphometrics of Lower Permian (Archer City Formation) heteropolar bromalites. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology, 132 (2): 221-238* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13358-013-0057-z
SHIMADA, K. (2013): Chondrichthyan origin for the fossil record of the Tselfatiiform Osteichthyan fish, Thryptodus zitteli Loomis, from the Upper Cretaceous Mooreville Chalk of Alabama. *Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, 31 (1): 72-77*
SIVERSON, M. & WARD, D.J. & LINDGREN, J. & KELLEY, L.S. (2013): Mid-Cretaceous Cretoxyrhina (Elasmobranchii) from Mangyshlak, Kazakhstan and Texas, USA. *Alcheringa, 37 (1): 87-104* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2012.709440
SØRENSEN, A.M. & SURLYK, F. & LINDGREN, J. (2013): Food resources and habitat selection of a diverse vertebrate fauna from the upper lower Campanian of the Kristianstad Basin, southern Sweden. *Cretaceous Research, 42: 85-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.02.002
SWEETMAN, S.C. (2013): Albuliform fish remains (Teleostei, Elopomorpha) from the Lower Cretaceous (Valanginian) Wadhurst Clay Formation of the Wealden Supergroup of southeast England. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (5): 1239-1243*
http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2013.758126
TAPANILA, L. & PRUITT, J. (2013): Unraveling Species Concepts for the Helicoprion Tooth Whorl. *Journal of Paleontology, 87 (6): 965-983* http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/12-156
TAPANILA, L. & PRUITT, J. & PRADEL, A. & WILGA, C.D. & RAMSAY, J.B. & SCHLADER, R. & DIDIER, D.A. (2013): Jaws for a spiral-tooth whorl: CT images reveal novel adaptation and phylogeny in fossil Helicoprion. *Biology Letters, 9 (2): 20130057* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2013.0057
UNDERWOOD, C.J. & SCHLOGL, J. (2013): Deep-water chondrichthyans from the Early Miocene of the Vienna Basin (Central Paratethys, Slovakia). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 58 (3): 487-509*
http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.2011.0101
VULLO, R. & NERAUDEAU, D. & DEPRE, E. (2013): Vertebrate remains from the Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) plant-bearing Lagerstatte of Puy-Puy (Charente-Maritime, France). *Cretaceous Research, 45 : 314-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.06.002
WELTON, B.J. (2013): Cetorhinus cf. C. maximus (Gunnerus) (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae), A Basking Shark from the Late Miocene Empire Formation, Coos Bay, Oregon. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, 112 (2):74-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.3160/0038-3872-112.2.74
WELTON, B.J. (2013): A New Archaic Basking Shark (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae) from the Late Eocene of Western Oregon, U.S.A., and Description of the Dentition, Gill Rakers and Vertebrae of the Recent Basking Shark Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 58: 48pp*
WILSON, A.E. & NEWBREY, M.G. & BRINKMAN, D.B. & COOK, T.D. & NEUMAN, A.G. (2013): Age and growth in Myledaphus bipartitus, a Late Cretaceous freshwater guitarfish from Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 50 (9): 930-944* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjes-2013-0001
ZHANG, B. & ZENG, X. & CHEN, X. & LI, Z. & ZHOU, P. & ZHANG, M. (2013): New Materials of Fish Microfossils from the Middle Permian in West Hubei. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica, 30 (2): 184-190*

1.2 Abstracts

1.2.1 Complete list (arrange in alphabetical order)

ADNET, S. & CAPPETTA, H. & MORRISON, K. (2013): A Giant frilled shark from the Late Cretaceous of Western Canada. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 5*
CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. (2013): Chondrichthyans from the Upper Cretaceous of Venezuela: Diversity and Palaeobiogeographic implications. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 13*

COOK, T.D. & SIVERSON, M. & NEWBREY, M.G. & WILSON, M.V.H. (2013): Ontogenetic variation in the dentition of a new anacoracid shark from the Haycock Marl (Latest Cenomanian) of Western Australia. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 16*

CUNY, G. & LIARD, R. & DEESRI, U. & LIARD, T. & KHAMHA, S.& SUTEETHORN, V. (2013): Freshwater hybodont sharks from the Late Jurassic - Early Cretaceous of Northeastern Thailand: stratigraphical and palaeobiogeographical implications. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 18*

ENAULT, S. (2013): New look on the adaptive radiation of mesozoic batoids, inferences from teeth microstructure. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 23*

GARCÍA, E.X.M. & BALBINO, A.C. & ANTUNES, M.T. & RUIZ, F. & CIVIS, J. & SÁNCHEZ, M.M. & ABAD, M. & TOSCANO, A. & GONZÁLEZ REGALADO, M.L. (2013): Los Hexanchiformes del Plioceno inferior de Huelva Cuenca del Guadalquivir Espana. Abstract. *In. Programa y resúmenes, VIII Congreso Latinoamericano de Paleontología, Mexico: 49-50*

GOTO, M. (2013): Tooth evolution and adaptation of elasmobranchs. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 28*

GREGOROVA, R. (2013): Sphenodus Agassiz (Neoselachii, Synechodontiformes, Oxfordian) from the Hady Hill in Brno, Czech Republic - A preliminary Report. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 32*

GUINOT, G. & CAPPETTA, H. & ADNET, S. (2013): A rare Valanginian elasmobranch assemblage and its bearing on Mesozoic chondrychthan diversity. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 34*

IVANOV, A.O. (2013): Phoebodont-like teeth from the Triassic of Europe. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 35*

KOGAN, I. & FISCHER, J. & VOIGT, S. & SCHNEIDER, J.W. & SPINDLER, F. (2013): The ichthyofauna of the non-marine Triassic Madygen Formation (Southwest Kyrgyzstan, Central Asia). Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 40*

KOOT, M.B. & ROMANO, C. & TWITCHETT, R.J. & CUNY, G. & HART, M.B. (2013): Diversity dynamics in the global Permian-Triassic chondrichthyan fauna: taxonomic diversity, palaeoecology and distribution. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes - Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 41*

LAURINI, C.R. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): A new look at Rhinobatiformes (Chondrichthyes) from Araripe, Lower Cretaceous of NE Brazil. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes – Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 45*

NEWBREY, M.G. & COOK, T.C. & BRINKMAN, D.B. & NEUMAN, A.G. & SANCHEZ, R. & TANKE, D. (2013): A partial orectolobiform skeleton from the Freshwater Scollard Formation (Maastrichtian), Alberta, Canada. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes – Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 53*

PFEIL, F.H. (2013): Two well preserved Upper Cretaceous sharks from Lebanon … and many questions. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes – Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 55*

POPOV, E.V. (2013): A revision of the chimaeroid genus Elasmodus Egerton, 1843 (Holocephali: Chimaeroidei). Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes – Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 57*

POPOV, E.V. & DUFFIN, C. & TISCHLINGER, H. & ATUCHIN, A. (2013): Reconstructions of the German Plattenkalk (Late Jurassic) chimaeroid fishes (Holocephali, Chimaeroidei). Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes – Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 56*

TOMITA, T. (2013): Intermittent swimming lifestyle in hybodontid sharks, reconstructed on the basis of gill arch and caudal fin morphologies. Abstract. *In: SCHWARZ, C. & KRIWET, J. (editors): 6th*

International Meeting on Mesozoic Fishes – Diversification and Diversity Patterns, Vienna, Austria August 4th-10th, 2013: 66

2. Rezent

2.1 Papers

2.1.1 Complete list (arrange in alphabetical order)

ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & GULAK, S.J.B. & CARLSON, J.K. (2013): Visual Identification of Fins from Common Elasmobranchs in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-643: 51pp*

ACUÑA-MARRERO, D. & ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. & MAYORGA, J. & HEARN, A. (2013): First record of three shark species, Odontaspis ferox, Mustelus albipinnis and Centrophorus squamosus, from the Galápagos Islands. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e87* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000596

AGNESE, M. & VALIANTE, S. & LAFORGIA, V. & ANDREUCCETTI, P. &PRISCO, M. (2013): Cellular Localization of PACAP and Its Receptors in the Ovary of the Spotted Ray Torpedo marmorata Risso 1880 (Elasmobranchii: Torpediniformes). *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part A: Ecological Genetics and Physiology, 319 (1): s 1-9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jez.1764

AGUIRRE-VILLASEÑOR, H. & SALAS-SINGH, C. & MADRID-VERA, J. & MARTÍNEZ-ORTIZ, J. &, DIDIER, D.A. & EBERT, D.A. (2013): New eastern Pacific Ocean records of Hydrolagus melanophasma, with annotations of a juvenile female. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (2): 714-724* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12012

AJEMIAN, M.J. & POWERS, S.P. (2013): Foraging effects of cownose rays (Rhinoptera bonasus) along barrier islands of the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 439: 119-128* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2012.10.021

AKHILESH, K.V. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Report of crocodile shark Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Pseudocarchariidae) from deep waters off the south-west coast of India. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e99* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000778

AKHILESH, K.V. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Report of velvet dogfish, Zameus squamulosus (Günther, 1877) (Somniosidae: Squaliformes) from Indian waters. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 60 (3): 127-129*

AKHILESH, K.V. & SHANIS, C.P.R. & WHITE, W.T. & MANJEBRAYAKATH, H. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & ABDUSSAMAD, E.M. & GOPALAKRISHNAN, A. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Landings of whale sharks Rhincodon typus Smith, 1828 in Indian waters since protection in 2001 through the Indian Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 713-722* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0063-9

AKHILESH, K.V. & WHITE, W.T. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Biological observations on the bristly catshark Bythaelurus hispidus from deep waters off the south-west coast of India. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1582-1591* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12087

AKYOL, O. & AYDIN, I. & GULSAHIN, A. & KARA, A. (2013): Records of three uncommon fishes from Izmir Bay (Aegean Sea, Turkey). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 925-926* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12173

ALATORRE-RAMIREZ, V.G. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. & TORRES-ROJAS, Y.E. (2013): Trophic habitat of the Pacific sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon longurio, in the Mexican Pacific. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (8): 2217-2224* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315413000957

ALI, M. & SAAD, A. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): First records of the Round Fantail Stingray, Taeniura grabata (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae), off the Syrian coast (eastern Mediterranean). *Zoology in the Middle East, 59 (2): 176-178* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2013.810883

ALLEN, G.R. & ERDMANN, M.V. & DUDGEON, C.L. (2013): Hemiscyllium halmahera, a new species of Bamboo Shark (Hemiscylliidae) from Indonesia. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichyology, 19 (3): 123-136*

ANADÓN, R. & RODRÍGUEZ-MOLDES, I. & ADRIO, F. (2013): Glycine-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of a shark (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). *Journal of Comparative Neurology, 521 (13): 3057-3082* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cne.23332
ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & LEFKADITOU, E. & DOKOS, J. & SMITH, C.J. & SIAPATIS, A. & BEKAS, P. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.-N. (2013): Diet and feeding strategy of blackmouth catshark Galeus melastomus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (6): 1637-1655* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12269
ANDRAKA, S. & MUG, M. & HALL, M. & PONS, M. & PACHECO, L. & PARRALES, M. & RENDON, L. & PARGA, M.L. & MITUHASI, T. & SEGURA, A. & ORTEGA, D. & VILLAGRAN, E. & PEREZ, S. & DE PAZ, C. & SIU, S. & GADEA, V. & CAICEDO, J. & ZAPATA, L.A. & MARTINEZ, J. & GUERRERO, P. & VALQUI, M. & VOGEL, N. (2013): Circle hooks: Developing better fishing practices in the artisanal longline fisheries of the Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Biological Conservation, 160: 214-224* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2013.01.019
ANDREWS, K.S. & HARVEY, C.J. (2013): Ecosystem-level consequences of movement: seasonal variation in the trophic impact of a top predator. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 473: 247-260* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10095
ARAUJO, G. & PONZO, A. & GEARY, D. & CRAVEN, S. & SNOW, S.J. & LUCEY, A.R. (2013): Describing the population structure of Rhincodon typus occurring in the waters of Oslob– Cebu, Philippines– between March 2012 and June 2013, during the provisioning interaction hours. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e70v1* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.70v1
ARLYZA, I.S. & SHEN, K.-N. & DURAND, J.-D. & BORSA, P. (2013): Mitochondrial Haplotypes Indicate Parapatric-like Phylogeographic Structure in Blue-Spotted Maskray (Neotrygon kuhlii) from the Coral Triangle Region. *Journal of Heredity, 104 (5): 725-733* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jhered/est044
ARLYZA, I.S. & SHEN, K.-N. & SOLIHIN, D.D. & SOEDHARMA, D. & BERREBI, P. & BORSA, P. (2013): Species boundaries in the Himantura uarnak species complex (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 66 (1): 429-435* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2012.09.023
AVENDAÑO-ALVAREZ, J. & PÉREZ-ESPAÑA, H. & SALAS-MONREAL, D. & GARCÍA-RODRÍGUEZ, E. (2013): Captures and Diet of Three Sharks Species in the Veracruz Reef System. *Open Journal of Marine Science, 3 (2): 66-73* http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/ojms.2013.32008
AWRUCH, C.A. (2013): Reproductive endocrinology in chondrichthyans: The present and the future. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 192: 60-70* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2013.05.021
BA, A. & BA, C.T. & DIOUF, K. & NDIAYE, P.I. & PANFILI, J. (2013): Reproductive biology of the milk shark Rhizoprionodon acutus (Carcharhinidae) off the coast of Senegal. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (2): 223-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.796892
BA, A. & DIOP, M.S. & DIATTA, Y. & JUSTINE, D. & BA, C.T. (2013): Diet of the milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae), from the Senegalese coast. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 789-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12156
BAKER, C.V.H. & MODRELL, M.S. & GILLIS, J.A. (2013): The evolution and development of vertebrate lateral line electroreceptors. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 216 (14): 2515-2522* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.082362
BALL, R.E. & JONES, C.S. & LYNGHAMMAR, A. & NOBLE, L.R. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2013): The first confirmed cases of full albinism in rajid species. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (4): 1433-1440* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12072
BALLANTYNE, J.S. & FRASER, D.I. (2013): EURYHALINE ELASMOBRANCHS. *Fish Physiology, 32: 125-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-396951-4.00004-9
BANGLEY, C.W. & RULIFSON, R.A. & OVERTON, A.S. (2013): Evaluating the Efficiency of Flushed Stomach-tube Lavage for Collecting Stomach Contents from Dogfish Sharks. *Southeastern Naturalist, 12 (3): 523-533* http://dx.doi.org/10.1656/058.012.0305
BARBINI, S.A. & SCENNA, L.B. & FIGUEROA, D.E. & DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, J.M. (2013): Effects of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on the diet of Bathyraja macloviana, a benthophagous skate. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (1): 156-169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12159
BAREMORE, I.E. & PASSEROTTI, M.S. (2013): Reproduction of the Blacktip Shark in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 127-138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2012.758204
BARNETT, A. & YICK, J.L. & ABRANTES, K.G. & AWRUCH, C.A. (2013): Trophic ecology of an abundant predator and its relationship with fisheries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 494: 241-248* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10577

BARNETT, L.A.K. & WINTON, M.V. & AINSLEY, S.M. & CAILLIET, G.M. & EBERT, D.A. (2013): Comparative Demography of Skates: Life-History Correlates of Productivity and Implications for Management. *PLoS ONE, 8 (5): e65000* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0065000

BARONE, G. & GIACOMINELLI-STUFFLER, R. & STORELLI, M.M. (2013): Comparative study on trace metal accumulation in the liver of two fish species (Torpedinidae): Concentration-size relationship. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, 97: 73-77* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.07.004

BARRERA-GARCÍA, A. & O'HARA, T. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & MÉNDEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, L.C. & CASTELLINI, J.M. & ZENTENO-SAVÍN, T. (2013): Trace elements and oxidative stress indicators in the liver and kidney of the blue shark (Prionace glauca). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 165(4): 483-490* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2013.01.024

BECKMANN, C.L. & MITCHELL, J.G. & SEURONT, L. & STONE, D.A.J. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): Experimental Evaluation of Fatty Acid Profiles as a Technique to Determine Dietary Composition in Benthic Elasmobranchs. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 86 (2): 266-278* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/669539

BECKMANN, C.L. & MITCHELL, J.G. & SEURONT, L. & STONE, D.A.J. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): Erratum: Experimental Evaluation of Fatty Acid Profiles as a Technique to Determine Dietary Composition in Benthic Elasmobranchs (vol 86, pg 266, 2013). *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 86 (3): 383* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/670758

BECKMANN, C.L. & MITCHELL, J.G. & STONE, D.A.J. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): A controlled feeding experiment investigating the effects of a dietary switch on muscle and liver fatty acid profiles in Port Jackson sharks Heterodontus portusjacksoni. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 10-18* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.06.009

BEDORE, C.N. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2013): Bioelectric fields of marine organisms: voltage and frequency contributions to detectability by electroreceptive predators. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 86 (3): 298-311* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/669973

BEDORE, C.N. & LOEW, E.R. & FRANK, T.M. & HUETER, R.E. & MCCOMB, D.M. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2013): A physiological analysis of color vision in batoid elasmobranchs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology, 199 (12): 1129-1141* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00359-013-0855-1

BEJARANO-ÁLVAREZ, O.M. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. (2013): First report of an embryonic dusky shark (Carcharhinus obscurus) with cyclopia and other abnormalities. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e11* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267212001236

BEJARANO-ESCOBAR, R. & BLASCO, M. & DURÁN, A.C. & MARTÍN-PARTIDO, G. & FRANCISCO-MORCILLO, J. (2013): Chronotopographical distribution patterns of cell death and of lectin-positive macrophages/microglial cells during the visual system ontogeny of the small-spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Journal of Anatomy, 223 (2): 171-184* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/joa.12071

BELLMAN, M.A. & HEERY, E. (2013): Discarding and fishing mortality trends in the US west coast groundfish demersal trawl fishery. *Fisheries Research, 147: 115-126* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.04.007

BEN BACHE, A. & DAIHAN, S.K. & MOUBAYED, N.M.S. & MEJDOUB, H. (2013): Purification and characterization of a phospholipase A2-IIA from common stingray (Dasyatis pastinaca) intestine. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysics, 50 (3): 186-195*

BENOÎT, H.P. (2013): Two decades of annual landed and discarded catches of three southern Gulf of St Lawrence skate species estimated under multiple sources of uncertainty. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (3): 554-563* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fss203

BENOÎT, H.P. (2013): An empirical model of seasonal depth-dependent fish assemblage structure to predict the species composition of mixed catches. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (2): 220-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0166

BENOÎT, H.P. & PLANTE, S. & KROIZ, M. & HURLBUT, T. (2013): A comparative analysis of marine fish species susceptibilities to discard mortality: effects of environmental factors, individual traits, and phylogeny. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (1): 99-113* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fss132

BHUMMAKASIKARA, T. & KONGRIT, C. & SIRIPUNKAW, C. & CHANSUE, N. & KHUDAMRONGSAWAT, J. (2013): Development of microsatellite DNA primers for the giant freshwater stingray, Himantura chaophraya (Batoidea: Dasyatidae) in Thailand, and cross-species

amplification in other stingrays. *Conservation Genetics Resources, 5 (2): 453-455* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12686-012-9826-z
BILECENOGLU, M. & EKSTROM, L.J. (2013): Pelvic fin walking and punting behaviour of Raja radula Delaroche, 1809 observed in the Sea of Marmara. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 14 (1): 158-161* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.333
BIXLER, G.D. & BHUSHAN, B. (2013): Shark skin inspired low-drag microstructured surfaces in closed channel flow. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 393: 384–396* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2012.10.061
BLEVINS, E.L. & LAUDER, G.V. (2013): Swimming near the substrate: a simple robotic model of stingray locomotion. *Bioinspiration & Biomimetics, 8 (1): 016005* http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1748-3182/8/1/016005
BLOWER, D.C. & HEREWARD, J.P. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2013): The complete mitochondrial genome of the dusky shark Carcharhinus obscurus. *Mitochondrial DNA, 24 (6): 619-621* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2013.772154
BOOMER, J.J. & HARCOURT, R.G. & FRANCIS, M.P. & WALKER, T.I. & BRACCINI, J.M. & STOW, A.J. (2013): Frequency of Multiple Paternity in Gummy Shark, Mustelus antarcticus, and Rig, Mustelus lenticulatus, and the Implications of Mate Encounter Rate, Postcopulatory Influences, and Reproductive Mode. *Journal of Heredity, 104 (3): 371-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jhered/est010
BORNATOWSKI, H. & BRAGA, P.R. & SIMÕES VITULE, J.R. (2013): Shark Mislabeling Threatens Biodiversity. *Science, 340: 929* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.340.6135.923-a
BORSA, P. & ARLYZA, I.S. & CHEN, W.-J. & DURAND, J.-D. & MEEKAN, M.G. & SHEN, K.-N. (2013): Resurrection of New Caledonian maskray Neotrygon trigonoides (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae) from synonymy with N. kuhlii, based on cytochrome-oxidase I gene sequences and spotting patterns. *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 336 (4): 221-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2013.05.005
BORSA, P. & DURAND, J.-D. & SHEN, K.-N. & ARLYZA, I.S. & SOLIHIN, D.D. & BERREBI, P. (2013): Himantura tutul sp. nov. (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae), a new ocellated whipray from the tropical Indo-West Pacific, described from its cytochrome-oxidase I gene sequence *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 336 (2): 82-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2013.01.004
BOSCH, A.C. & SIGGE, G.O. & KERWATH, S.E. & CAWTHORN, D.-M. & HOFFMAN, L.C. (2013): The effects of gender, size and life-cycle stage on the chemicalcomposition of smoothhound shark (Mustelus mustelus) meat. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 93 (10): 2384-2392* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.6100
BOTTARI, T. & RINELLI, P. & BIANCHINI, M.L. & RAGONESE, S. (2013): Stock identification of Raja clavata L. (Chondrichthyes, Rajidae) in two contiguous areas of the Mediterranean. *Hydrobiologia, 703 (1): 215-224* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-012-1361-0
BRADFORD, R. & ROBBINS, R.L. (2013): A Rapid Assessment Technique to Assist Management of the White Shark (Carcharodon carcharias) Cage Dive Industry, South Australia. *The Open Fish Science Journal, 6: 13-18* http://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1874401X01306010013
BRADSHAW, C.J.A. & FIELD, I.C. & MCMAHON, C.R. & JOHNSON, G.J. & MEEKAN, M.G. & BUCKWORTH, R.C. (2013): More analytical bite in estimating targets for shark harvest. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 488: 221-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10375
BRANCH, T.A. & LOBO, A.S. & PURCE, S.W. (2013): Opportunistic exploitation: an overlooked pathway to extinction. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 28 (7): 409-413* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2013.03.003
BRODZIAK, J. & WALSH, W.A. (2013): Model Selection and Multimodel Inference for Standardizing Catch Rates of Bycatch Species: A Case Study of Oceanic Whitetip Shark in the Hawaii-Based Longline Fishery. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (12): 1723-1740* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2013-0111
BROOKS, E.J. & SIMS, D.W. & DANYLCHUK, A.J. & SLOMAN, K.A. (2013): Seasonal abundance, philopatry and demographic structure of Caribbean reef shark (Carcharhinus perezi) assemblages in the north-east Exuma Sound, The Bahamas. *Marine Biology, 160 (10): 2535-2546* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2246-0
BRUCE, B.D. & BRADFORD, R.W. (2013): The effects of shark cage-diving operations on the behaviour and movements of white sharks, Carcharodon carcharias, at the Neptune Islands, South Australia. *Marine Biology, 160 (4): 889-907* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-012-2142-z
BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & BARNETT, A. (2013): Opportunistic Visitors: Long-Term Behavioural Response of Bull Sharks to Food Provisioning in Fiji. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e58522* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058522

BUBLEY, W.J. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. & KOESTER, D.M. & TSANG, P.C.W. (2013): Using a multi-parameter approach to reassess maturity of spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias, following increased fishing pressure in the Western North Atlantic. *Fisheries Research, 147: 202-212* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.06.004

BURKHOLDER, D.A. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & FOURQUREAN, J.W. & WIRSING, A. & DILL, L.M. (2013): Patterns of top-down control in a seagrass ecosystem: could a roving apex predator induce a behaviour-mediated trophic cascade? *Journal of Animal Ecology, 82 (6): 1192-1202* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.12097

BUSTAMANTE, C. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Insights into the reproductive biology and fisheries of two commercially exploited species, shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca), in the south-east Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 143: 174-183* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.02.007

BUSTAMANTE, C. & KYNE, P.M. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Comparative morphology of the egg cases of Asymbolus analis, Asymbolus rubiginosus and Figaro boardmani (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from southern Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (1): 133-143* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12155

CAGUA, E.F. & COCHRAN, J. & ROHNER, C. & IGULU, M.M. & RUBENS, J. & PIERCE, S.J. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2013): Demographics and feeding ecology of whale sharks at Mafia Island, Tanzania. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e81v2* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.81v2

CAMACHO-VILLEGAS, T. & MATA-GONZALEZ, T. & PANIAGUA-SOLIS, J. & SANCHEZ, E. & LICEA, A. (2013): Human TNF cytokine neutralization with a vNAR from Heterodontus francisci shark A potential therapeutic use. *mAbs, 5 (1): 80-85* http://dx.doi.org/10.4161/mabs.22593

CAMILIERI-ASCH, V. & KEMPSTER, R.M. &COLLIN, S.P. & JOHNSTONE, R.W. & THEISS, S.M. (2013): A comparison of the electrosensory morphology of a euryhaline and a marine stingray. *Zoology, 116 (5): 270-276* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2013.05.002

CAMUS, A.C. & BERLINER, A.L. & CLAUSS, T.M. & HATCHER, N. & MARANCIK, D.P. (2013): Serratia marcescens associated ampullary system infection and septicaemia in a bonnethead shark, Sphyrna tiburo (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases, 36 (10): 891–895* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12107

CAMUS, A.C. & SOTO, E. & BERLINER, A.L. & CLAUSS, T.M. & SANCHEZ, S. (2013): Epitheliocystis hyperinfection in captive spotted eagle rays Aetobatus narinari associated with a novel Chlamydiales 16S rDNA signature sequence. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms, 104 (1): 13-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/dao02586

CARR, L.A. & STIER, A.C. & FIETZ, K. & MONTERO, I. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & BRUNO, J.F. (2013): Illegal shark fishing in the Gala´pagos Marine Reserve. *Marine Policy, 39: 317-321* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.12.005

CARTES, J.E. & FANELLI, E. & LLORIS, D. & MATALLANAS, J. (2013): Effect of environmental variations on sharks and other top predators in the deep Mediterranean Sea over the last 60 years. *Climate Research, 55 (3): 239-251* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/cr01137

CASTRO, C.D. & OHTA, Y. & DOOLEY, H. & FLAJNIK, M.F. (2013): Noncoordinate expression of J-chain and Blimp-1 define nurse shark plasma cell populations during ontogeny. *European Journal of Immunology, 43 (11): 3061-3075* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/eji.201343416

CAUT, S. & JOWERS, M.J. & MICHEL, L. & LEPOINT, G. & FISK, A.T. (2013): Diet- and tissue-specific incorporation of isotopes in the shark Scyliorhinus stellaris, a North Sea mesopredator. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 492: 185-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10478

CHAPMAN, D.D. & FRISK, M.J. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & SAFINA, C. & GRUBER, S.H. & BABCOCK, E.A. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & PIKITCH, E.K. & WARD-PAIGE, C.A. & DAVIS, B. & KESSEL, S. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & WORM, B. (2013): Give Shark Sanctuaries a Chance. *Science, 339: 757*

CHAPMAN, D.D. & WINTNER, S.P. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & ASHE, J. & BERNARD, A.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. & FELDHEIM, K.A. (2013): The behavioural and genetic mating system of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus, an intrauterine cannibal. *Biology Letters, 9 (3): 20130003* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2013.0003

CHAPPLE, T.K. & BOTSFORD, L.W. (2013): A Comparison of Linear Demographic Models and Fraction of Lifetime Egg Production for Assessing Sustainability in Sharks. *Conservation Biology, 27 (3): 560-568* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12053

CHEN, X. & AI, W. & XIANG, D. & CHEN, S. (2013): Mitochondrial genome of blotched fantail ray Taeniura meyeni (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae). *Mitochondrial DNA, 24 (6): 663-664* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2013.773320

CHEN, X. & AI, W. & XIANG, D. & CHEN, Y. & CHEN, S. (2013): Complete mitogenome of the pale-edged stingray Dasyatis zugei (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae). *Mitochondrial DNA, 24 (3): 196-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2012.744982
CHEN, X. & AI, W.M. & YE, L. & WANG, X.H. & LIN, C.W. & YANG, S.Y. (2013): The complete mitochondrial genome of the grey bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium griseum) (Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae): genomic characterization and phylogenetic application. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica, 32 (4): 59-65* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13131-013-0298-0
CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C. & TOBIN, A. & HEUPEL, M. (2013): Validated age, Size and reproductive biology of Carcharhinus melanopterus, a widely distributed and exploited reef shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (10): 965-975* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF13017
CHIN, A. & TOBIN, A.J. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2013): Population structure and residency patterns of the blacktip reef shark Carcharhinus melanopterus in turbid coastal environments. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (4): 1192-1210* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12057
CHIN, C.-P. & LIU, K.-M. (2013): Estimate of the intrinsic rate of population increase for the blue shark in the North Pacific. *ISC Shark Working Group Workshop: ISC/13/SHARKWG-2/04; NOAA/NMFS, Southwest Fisheries Science Center*
CLAES, J.M. & DEAN, M.N. & NILSSON, D.-E. & HART, N.S. & MALLEFET, J. (2013): A deepwater fish with 'lightsabers' – dorsal spine-associated luminescence in a counterilluminating lanternshark. *Scientific Reports, 3: 1308* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep01308
CLARK, C.M. & FORNEY, C. & MANII, E. & SHINZAKI, D. & GAGE, C. & FARRIS, M. & LOWE, C.G. & MOLINE, M. (2013): Tracking and Following a Tagged Leopard Shark with an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle. *Journal of Field Robotics, 30 (3): 309–322* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rob.21450
CLARKE, C.R. & LEA, J.S.E. & ORMOND, R.F.G. (2013): Changing relative abundance and behaviour of silky and grey reef sharks baited over 12 years on a Red Sea reef. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (10): 909-919* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12144
CLARKE, E.O. & DORN, B. & BOONE, A. & RISATTI, G. & GILBERT-MARCHETERRE, K. & HARMS, C.A. (2013): Mycobacteriosis, Mycobacterium chelonae, in a Captive Yellow Stingray (Urobatis jamaicensis). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 44 (2): 470-474* http://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2012-0018R2.1
CLARKE, S.C. & HARLEY, S.J. & HOYLE, S.D. & RICE, J.S. (2013): Population Trends in Pacific Oceanic Sharks and the Utility of Regulations on Shark Finning. *Conservation Biology, 27 (1): 197-209* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01943.x
CLUA, E. & CHAUVET, C. & READ, T. & WERRY, J.M. & LEE, S.Y. (2013): Behavioural patterns of a Tiger Shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) feeding aggregation at a blue whale carcass in Prony Bay, New Caledonia. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology, 46 (1): 1-20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10236244.2013.773127
COELHO, R. & INFANTE, P. & SANTOS, M.N. (2013): Application of Generalized Linear Models and Generalized Estimation Equations to model at-haulback mortality of blue sharks captured in a pelagic longline fishery in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 145: 66-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.02.010
COLL, M. & NAVARRO, J. & PALOMERA, I. (2013): Ecological role, fishing impact, and management options for the recovery of a Mediterranean endemic skate by means of food web models. *Biological Conservation, 157: 108-120* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.06.029
COLONELLO, J.H. & CHRISTIANSEN, H.E. & COUSSEAU, M.B. & MACCHI, G.J. (2013): Uterine dynamics of the southern eagle ray Myliobatis goodei (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatidae) from the southwest Atlantic Ocean. *Italian Journal of Zoology, 80 (2): 187-194* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11250003.2012.742146
COMPAGNUCCI, C. & DEBIAIS-THIBAUD, M. & COOLEN, M. & FISH, J. & GRIFFIN, J.N. & BERTOCCHINI, F. & MINOUX, M. & RIJLI, F.M. & BORDAY-BIRRAUX, V. & CASANE, D. & MAZAN, S. & DEPEW, M.J. (2013): Pattern and Polarity in the Development and Evolution of the Gnathostome Jaw: Both Conservation and Heterotopy in the Branchial Arches of the Shark, Scyliorhinus canicula. *Developmental Biology, 377 (2): 428-448* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ydbio.2013.02.022
CONCHA, F. & MORALES, N. & LARRAGUIBEL, J. (2013): Egg capsules of the Filetail fanskate Sympterygia lima (Poeppig 1835) (Rajiformes, Arhynchobatidae) from the southeastern Pacific Ocean, with observations on captive egg-laying. *Ichthyological Research, 60 (3): 203-208* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-012-0333-8
CORCORAN, M.J. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. & POTENSKI, M.D. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & HARVEY, G.M. (2013): Supplemental Feeding for Ecotourism Reverses Diel Activity and Alters

Movement Patterns and Spatial Distribution of the Southern Stingray, Dasyatis americana. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59235* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059235
COSTA, M.E. & BORGES, T.C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Cases of abnormal hermaphroditism in velvet belly Etmopterus spinax (Chondrichthyes: Etmopteridae) from the southern coast of Portugal. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 54 (3): 309-317*
COUTURIER, L.I.E. & BENNETT, M.B. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2013): Mystery of giant rays off the Gaza strip solved. *Oryx, 47 (4): 480*
COUTURIER, L.I.E. & ROHNER, C.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & MARSHALL, A.D. & JAINE, F.R.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & WEEKS, S.J. & NICHOLS, P.D. (2013): Stable Isotope and Signature Fatty Acid Analyses Suggest Reef Manta Rays Feed on Demersal Zooplankton. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e77152* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077152
COUTURIER, L.I.E. & ROHNER, C.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & PIERCE, S.J. & MARSHALL, A.D. & JAINE, F.R.A. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & WEEKS, S.J. & NICHOLS, P.D. (2013): Unusually High Levels of n-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in Whale Sharks and Reef Manta Rays. *Lipids, 48 (10): 1029-1034* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11745-013-3829-8
COX, J.P.L. (2013): Ciliary function in the olfactory organs of sharks and rays. *Fish and Fisheries, 14 (3): 364-390* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-2979.2012.00476.x
CRESPI-ABRIL, A.C. & PEDRAZA, S.N. & GARCÍA, N.A. & CRESPO, E.A. (2013): Species biology of elasmobranch by-catch in bottom-trawl fishery on the northern Patagonian shelf, Argentina. *Aquatic Biology, 19 (3): 239-251* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00535
CROOKS, N. & BABEY, L. & HADDON, W.J. & LOVE, A.C. & WARING, C.P. (2013): Sexual Dimorphisms in the Dermal Denticles of the Lesser-Spotted Catshark, Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758). *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e76887* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0076887
CROOKS, N. & WARING, C.P. (2013): A study into the sexual dimorphisms of the Ampullae of Lorenzini in the lesser-spotted catshark, Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (5): 585-590* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0048-8
CROUCH, K. & SMITH, L.E. & WILLIAMS, R. & CAO, W. & LEE, M. & JENSEN, A. & DOOLEY, H. (2013): Humoral immune response of the small-spotted catshark, Scyliorhinus canicula. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 34 (5): 1158-1169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.01.025
CUEVAS, E. & PEREZ, J.C. & MENDEZ, I. (2013): Efecto de factores ambientales y la asignación del esfuerzo pesquero sobre las capturas de la raya Aetobatus narinari (Rajiformes: Myliobatidae) en el sur del Golfo de México. [Effect of environmental factors and fishing effort allocation on catch of the Spotted Eagle Ray Aetobatus narinari (Rajiformes: Myliobatidae) in Southern Gulf of Mexico.] *Revista de Biología Tropical, 61 (3): 1341-1349*
CUEVAS-ZIMBRÓN, E. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. (2013): An analysis of the feasibility of using caudal vertebrae for ageing the spinetail devilray, Mobula japanica (Müller and Henle, 1841). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (8): 907-914* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0086-2
CURTIS, T.H. & PARKYN, D.C. & BURGESS, G.H. (2013): Use of Human-Altered Habitats by Bull Sharks in a Florida Nursery Area. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 28-38* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2012.756438
DA SILVA, C. & KERWATH, S.E. & ATTWOOD, C.G. & THORSTAD, E.B. & COWLEY, P.D. & ØKLAND, F. & WILKE, C.G. & NAESJE, T.F. (2013): Quantifying the degree of protection afforded by a no-take marine reserve on an exploited shark. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (1): 57-66* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.769911
DABRUZZI, T.F. & BENNETT, W.A. & RUMMER, J.L. & FANGUE, N.A. (2013): Juvenile Ribbontail Stingray, Taeniura lymma (Forsskål, 1775) (Chondrichthyes, Dasyatidae), demonstrate a unique suite of physiological adaptations to survive hyperthermic nursery conditions. *Hydrobiologia, 701 (1): 37-49* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-012-1249-z
DALE, J.J. & DRAZEN, J.C. & HOLLAND, K.N. (2013): Stingray life history trade-offs associated with nursery habitat use inferred from a bioenergetics model. *Marine Biology, 160 (12): 3181-3192* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2305-6
DALY, R. & FRONEMAN, P.W. & SMALE, M.J. (2013): Comparative Feeding Ecology of Bull Sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in the Coastal Waters of the Southwest Indian Ocean Inferred from Stable Isotope Analysis. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e78229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0078229
DALY, R. & SMALE, M.J. (2013): Evaluation of an underwater biopsy probe for collecting tissue samples from bull sharks Carcharhinus leucas. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (1): 129-132* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.769910

DAPP, D. &, ARAUZ, R. & SPOTILA, J.R. & O'CONNOR, M.P. (2013): Impact of Costa Rican longline fishery on its bycatch of sharks, stingrays, bony fish and olive ridley turtles (Lepidochelys olivacea). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 228–239* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.07.014

DAVIS, B. & VANDERZWAAG, D.L. & COSANDEY-GODIN, A. & HUSSEY, N.E. & KESSEL, S.T. & WORM, B. (2013): The Conservation of the Greenland Shark (Somniosus microcephalus): Setting Scientific, Law, and Policy Coordinates for Avoiding a Species at Risk. *Journal of International Wildlife Law & Policy, 16 (4): 300-330* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13880292.2013.805073

DAVIS, B. & WORM, B. (2013): The International Plan of Action for Sharks: How does national implementation measure up? *Marine Policy, 38: 312-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.06.007

DE JESÚS SUÁREZ-MOO, P. & ROCHA-OLIVARES, A. & ZAPATA-PÉREZ, O. & QUIROZ-MORENO, A. & SÁNCHEZ-TEYER, L.F. (2013): High genetic connectivity in the Atlantic sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae, from the southeast Gulf of Mexico inferred from AFLP fingerprinting. *Fisheries Research, 147: 338-343* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.07.003

DE OLIVEIRA, J.A.A. & ELLIS, J.R. & DOBBY, H. (2013): Incorporating density dependence in pup production in a stock assessment of NE Atlantic spurdog Squalus acanthias. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (7): 1341-1353* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fst080

DE SOUZA VALENTIM, F.C. & PORTO, J.I.R. & BERTOLLO, L.A.C. & GROSS, M.C. & FELDBERG, E. (2013): XX/XO, a rare sex chromosome system in Potamotrygon freshwater stingray from the Amazon Basin, Brazil. *Genetica, 141 (7-9): 381-387* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10709-013-9737-2

DEBIAIS-THIBAUD, M. & METCALFE, C.J. & POLLACK, J. & GERMON, I. & EKKER, M. & DEPEW, M. & LAURENTI, P. & BORDAY-BIRRAUX, V. & CASANE, D (2013): Heterogeneous Conservation of Dlx Paralog Co-Expression in Jawed Vertebrates. *PLoS ONE, 8 (6): e68182* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0068182

DECK, C.A. & MCKAY, S.J. & FIEDLER, T.J. & LEMOINE, C.M.R. & KAJIMURA, M. & NAWATA, C.M. & WOOD, C.M. & WALSH, P.J. (2013): Transcriptome responses in the rectal gland of fed and fasted spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) determined by suppression subtractive hybridization. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Genomics & Proteomics, 8 (4): 334-343* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbd.2013.09.003

DEL PILAR MORENO-SÁNCHEZ, R. & HIGINIO MALDONADO, J. (2013): Adaptive Capacity of Fishing Communities at Marine Protected Areas: A Case Study from the Colombian Pacific *Ambio, 42 (8): 985-996* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13280-013-0454-y

DEL RAYE, G. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & KRUMHANSL, K. & EZCURRA, J.M. & BLOCK, B.A. (2013): Travelling light: white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) rely on body lipid stores to power ocean-basin scale migration. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 280 (1766): 8pp* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.0836

DELGADO, M. & RUEDA, J.L. & GIL, J. & BURGOS, C. & SOBRINO, I. (2013): Spatial characterization of megabenthic epifauna of soft bottoms around mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Cádiz. *Journal of Natural History, 47 (25-28): 1803-1831* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2013.770101

DEWAR, H. & EGUCHI, T. & HYDE, J. & KINZEY, D. & KOHIN, S. & MOORE, J. & TAYLOR, B.L. & VETTER, R. (2013): Status Review of the Northeastern Pacific Population of White Sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) under the Endangered Species Act. *National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center: 153 pp*

DIATTA, Y. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): First case of albinism recorded in striped panray, Zanobatus schoenleinii (Chondrichthyes: Platyrhinidae) from the coast of Senegal (Eastern Tropical Atlantic). *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (11): 1007-1012* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213110118

DIAZ-ANDRADE, M.C. & LOPEZ-CAZORLA, A. & GALINDEZ, E.J. (2013): Características Histológicas del Útero de Sympterygia acuta (Garman, 1877) y Sympterygia bonapartii (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Chondrichthyes; Rajidae). [Histological Remarks of the Uterus of Sympterygia acuta (Garman, 1877) and Sympterygia bonapartii (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Chondrichthyes; Rajidae)] *International Journal of Morphology, 31 (3): 864-872* http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0717-95022013000300014

DICKEN, M.L. & BOOTH, A.J. (2013): Surveys of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) off bathing beaches in Algoa Bay, South Africa. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 530-539* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12336

DICKEN, M.L. & SMALE, M.J. & BOOTH, A.J. (2013): White sharks Carcharodon carcharias at Bird Island, Algoa Bay, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (2): 175-182* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.800579

DINIZ, G.S. & BARBARINO, E. & OIANO-NETO, J. & PACHECO, S. & LOURENCO, S.O. (2013): Gross chemical profile and calculation of nitrogen-to-protein conversion factors for nine species of fishes from coastal waters of Brazil. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 41 (2, Sp. Iss. SI): 254-264* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol41-issue2-fulltext-5

DOLCE, J.L. & WILGA, C.D. (2013): Evolutionary and Ecological Relationships of Gill Slit Morphology in Extant Sharks. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 161 (3): 79-109*

DOMEIER, M.L. & NASBY-LUCAS, N. (2013): Two-year migration of adult female white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) reveals widely separated nursery areas and conservation concerns. *Animal Biotelemetry, 1: 2* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/2050-3385-1-2

DOMINGUES, R.R. & DE AMORIM, A.F. & HILSDORF, A.W.S. (2013): Genetic identification of Carcharhinus sharks from the southwest Atlantic Ocean (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 738-742* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12154

DOS SANTOS TAMBOURGI, M.R. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & OLIVEIRA, P.G.V. & COELHO, R. & BURGESS, G. & ROQUE, P.C.G. (2013): Reproductive aspects of the oceanic whitetip shark, Carcharhinus longimanus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhinidae), in the equatorial and southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 61 (2): 161-168* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1679-87592013000200008

DOVE, A.D. & LEISEN, J. & ZHOU, M. & BYRNE, J. & WEBB, H. & LES GELBAUM & VIANT, M. & KUBANEK, J. & FERNANDEZ, F. (2013): A metabolomic approach to health assessment in the whale shark, Rhincodon typus. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e73v1* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.73v1

DOWNS, D.E. & CHENG, Y.W. (2013): Length–Length and Width–Length Conversion of Longnose Skate and Big Skate Off the Pacific Coast: Implications for the Choice of Alternative Measurement Units in Fisheries Stock Assessment. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 33 (5): 887-893* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02755947.2013.818080

DREW, J. & PHILIPP, C. & WESTNEAT, M.W. (2013): Shark Tooth Weapons from the 19th Century Reflect Shifting Baselines in Central Pacific Predator Assemblies. *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e59855* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059855

DRYMON, J.M. & CARASSOU, L. & POWERS, S.P. & GRACE, M. & DINDO, J. & DZWONKOWSKI, B. (2013): Multiscale analysis of factors that affect the distribution of sharks throughout the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fishery Bulletin, 111 (4): 370-380* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.111.4.6

D'SOUZA, D.G. & RANA, K. & MILLEY, K.M. & MACLEAN, H.E. & ZAJAC, J.D. & BELL, J. & BRENNER, S. & VENKATESH, B. & RICHARDSON, S.J. & DANKS, J.A. (2013): Expression of Wnt signaling skeletal development genes in the cartilaginous fish, elephant shark (Callorhinchus milii). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 193: 1-9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2013.06.021

DULVY, N.K. & PARDO, S.A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & CARLSON, J.K. (2013): Diagnosing the dangerous demography of manta rays using life history theory. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1 :e162v1* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.162v1

DUNN, M.R. & STEVENS, D.W. & FORMAN, J.S. & CONNELL, A. (2013): Trophic Interactions and Distribution of Some Squaliforme Sharks, Including New Diet Descriptions for Deania calcea and Squalus acanthias. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59938* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059938

EBERT, D.A. (2013): Deep-sea Cartilaginous Fishes of the Indian Ocean. Volume 1. Sharks *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes. No. 8, Vol. 1. Rome, FAO. 256 pp.*

EBERT, D.A. & FOWLER, S. & COMPAGNO, L.J.V. (2013): Sharks of the World – A fully illustrated guide. *Wild Nature Press, ISBN 978-0-9573946-0-5: 528pp*

EBERT, D.A. & HO, H.-C. & WHITE, W.T. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): Introduction to the systematics and biodiversity of sharks, rays, and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes) of Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 5-19* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.3

EBERT, D.A. & STEHMANN, M. (2013): Sharks, batoids, and chimaeras of the North Atlantic. *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes, 7. Rome, FAO: 523 pp.*

EBERT, D.A. & WHITE, W.T. & HO, H.-C. (2013): Redescription of Hexanchus nakamurai Teng, 1962, (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchiformes: Hexanchidae), with designation of a neotype. *Zootaxa, 3752: 20-34* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.4

EBERT, D.A. & WHITE, W.T. & HO, H.-C. & LAST, P.R. & NAKAYA, K. & SÉRET, B. & STRAUBE, N. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): An annotated checklist of the chondrichthyans of Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 279-386* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.17
EBERT, D.A. & WILMS, H.A. (2013): Pristiophorus lanae sp. nov., a new sawshark species from the Western North Pacific, with comments on the genus Pristiophorus Müller & Henle, 1837 (Chondrichthyes: Pristiophoridae). *Zootaxa, 3752: 86-100* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.7
ECHWIKHI, K. & SAIDI, B. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAIN, A. (2013): Preliminary data on elasmobranch gillnet fishery in the Gulf of Gabès, Tunisia. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (5): 1080-1085* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12022
EDWARDS, S.L. & MARSHALL, W.S. (2013): PRINCIPLES AND PATTERNS OF OSMOREGULATION AND EURYHALINITY IN FISHES. *Fish Physiology, 32: 1-44* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-396951-4.00001-3
EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & MNASRI, N. & BOUMAÏZA, M. & BEN AMOR, M.M. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Maturity, reproductive cycle and fecundity of common torpedo, Torpedo torpedo (Chondrichthyes, Torpedinidae) from the Lagoon of Bizerte (Northeastern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (9): 758-774*
EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & MNASRI, N. & BOUMAIZA, M. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Diet of common torpedo Torpedo torpedo (Chondrichthyes: Torpedinidae) from the Lagoon of Bizerte (northeastern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 54 (2): 209-220*
ENAULT, S. & CAPPETTA, H. & ADNET, S. (2013): Simplification of the enameloid microstructure of large stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes): a functional approach. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 169 (1): 144-155* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12059
ENDO, T. & HISAMICHI, Y. & KIMURA, O. & OGASAWARA, H. & OHTA, C. & KOGA, N. & KATO, Y. & HARAGUCHI, K. (2013): Levels of Mercury in Muscle and Liver of Star-Spotted Dogfish (Mustelus manazo) from the Northern Region of Japan: A Comparison with Spiny Dogfish (Squalus acanthias). *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 64 (3): 467-474* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00244-012-9858-0
ESPINOZA, M. & CLARKE, T.M. & VILLALOBOS-ROJAS, F. & WEHRTMANN, I.S. (2013): Diet composition and diel feeding behaviour of the banded guitarfish Zapteryx xyster along the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, Central America. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 286-305* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03488.x
EYCKMANS, M. & LARDON, I. & WOOD, C.M. & DE BOECK, G. (2013): Physiological effects of waterborne lead exposure in spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). *Aquatic Toxicology, 126: 373-381* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2012.09.004
FALLOWS, C. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2013): White Sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) Scavenging on Whales and Its Potential Role in Further Shaping the Ecology of an Apex Predator. *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e60797* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0060797
FARIA, V.V. & MCDAVITT, M.T. & CHARVET, P. & WILEY, T.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): Species delineation and global population structure of Critically Endangered sawfishes (Pristidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 167 (1): 136-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2012.00872.x
FERRANDO, S. & GALLUS, L. (2013): Is the olfactory system of cartilaginous fishes a vomeronasal system? *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy, 7: 37* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fnana.2013.00037
FERRARA, T.L. & BOUGHTON, P. & SLAVICH, E. & WROE, S. (2013): A Novel Method for Single Sample Multi-Axial Nanoindentation of Hydrated Heterogeneous Tissues Based on Testing Great White Shark Jaws. *PLoS ONE, 8 (11): e81196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0082074
FERRARI, L.D. & KOTAS, J.E. (2013): Hook selectivity as a mitigating measure in the catches of the stingray Pteroplatytrygon violacea (Elasmobranchii, Dasyatidae) (Bonaparte, 1832). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 769-774* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12182
FERREIRA, L.C. & AFONSO, A.S. & CASTILHO, P.C. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2013): Habitat use of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum, off Recife, Northeast Brazil: a combined survey with longline and acoustic telemetry. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 735-745* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0067-5
FERRETTI, F. & OSIO, G.C. & JENKINS, C.J. & ROSENBERG, A.A. & LOTZE, H.K. (2013): Long-term change in a meso-predator community in response to prolonged and heterogeneous human impact. *Scientific Reports, 3: 1057* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep01057
FIELD, I.C. & TILLETT, B.J. & CHARTERS, R. & JOHNSON, G.J. & BUCKWORTH, R.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & BRADSHAW, C.J.A. (2013): Distribution, relative abundance and risks from

fisheries to threatened Glyphis sharks and sawfishes in northern Australia. *Endangered Species Research, 21 (2): 171-180* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00513

FILMALTER, J.D. & CAPELLO, M. & DENEUBOURG, J.-L. & COWLEY, P.D. & DAGORN, L. (2013): Looking behind the curtain: quantifying massive shark mortality in fish aggregating devices. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 11 (6): 291-296* http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/130045

FILMALTER, J.D. & DAGORN, L. & COWLEY, P.D. (2013): Spatial behaviour and site fidelity of the sicklefin lemon shark Negaprion acutidens in a remote Indian Ocean atoll. *Marine Biology, 160 (9): 2425-2436* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2237-1

FOFANDI, M.D. & ZALA, M. & KOYA, M. (2013): Observations on selected biological aspects of the spadenose shark (Scoliodon laticaudus Müller & Henle, 1838), landed along Saurashtra coast. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 60 (1): 51-54*

FONTANELLA, J.E. & FISH, F.E. & BARCHI, E.I. & CAMPBELL-MALONE, R. & NICHOLS, R.H. & DINENNO, N.K. & BENESKI, J.T. (2013): Two- and three-dimensional geometries of batoids in relation to locomotor mode. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 446: 273-281* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.05.016

FOX, S. & FOISY, I. & DE LA PARRA VENEGAS, R. & GALVÁN PASTORIZA, B.E. & GRAHAM, R.T. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HOLMBERG, J. & PIERCE, S.J. (2013): Population structure and residency of whale sharks Rhincodon typus at Utila, Bay Islands, Honduras. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (3): 574–587* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12195

FRANCIS, M.P. (2013): Temporal and Spatial Patterns of Habitat Use by Juveniles of a Small Coastal Shark (Mustelus lenticulatus) in an Estuarine Nursery. *PLoS ONE, 8 (2): e57021* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0057021

FROESCHKE, J.T. & FROESCHKE, B.F. & STINSON, C.M. (2013): Long-term trends of bull shark (Carcharhinus leucas) in estuarine waters of Texas, USA. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (1): 13-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0037

GALVÁN-TIRADO, C. & DÍAZ-JAIMES, P. & GARCÍA-DE LEÓN, F.J. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. (2013): Historical demography and genetic differentiation inferred from the mitochondrial DNA of the silky shark (Carcharhinus falciformis) in the Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 147: 36-46* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.03.020

GARCÍA-MORENO, P.J. & PÉREZ-GÁLVEZ, R. & MORALES-MEDINA, R. & GUADIX, A. & GUADIX, E.M. (2013): Discarded species in the west Mediterranean sea as sources of omega-3 PUFA. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology, 115 (9, Sp. Iss. SI): 982-989* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201300021

GARRONE NETO, D. & DOS SANTOS, R.S. & MARACINI, P. & CALTABELLOTTA, F.P. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2013): Strandings of the Shortfin Mako and the Pelagic Stingray on the Coast of Sao Paulo State, Southeastern Brazil: Report of Cases. *Boletim Do Instituto De Pesca, 39 (2): 187-194*

GASPER, J.R. & KRUSE, G.H. (2013): Modeling of the Spatial Distribution of Pacific Spiny Dogfish (Squalus suckleyi) in the Gulf of Alaska using Generalized Additive and Generalized Linear Models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (9): 1372-1385* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0535

GELSLEICHTER, J. & SZABO, N.J. (2013): Uptake of human pharmaceuticals in bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) inhabiting a wastewater-impacted river. *Science of the Total Environment, 456-457: 196-201* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.03.078

GERAGHTY, P.T. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & MACBETH, W.G. & WINTNER, S.P. & HARRY, A.V. OVENDEN, J.R. & GILLINGS, M.R. (2013): Population Expansion and Genetic Structure in Carcharhinus brevipinna in the Southern Indo-Pacific. *PLoS ONE, 8 (9): e75169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0075169

GERVELIS, B.J. & NATANSON, L.J. (2013): Age and Size of the Common Thresher Shark in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 142 (6): 1535-1545* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2013.815658

GILLIS, J.A. & MODRELL, M.S. & BAKER, C.V.H. (2013): Developmental evidence for serial homology of the vertebrate jaw and gill arch skeleton. *Nature Communications, 4: 1436* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2429

GILLOTEAUX, J. & OTT, D.W. & OLDHAM-OTT, C.K. (2013): The gallbladder of the electric ray Torpedo marmorata Risso displays excrescent cholecystocytes with merocrine and apocrine-like secretions. *Anatomical Record, 296 (1): 79-95* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.22621

GLEISS, A.C. & WRIGHT, S. & LIEBSCH, N. & WILSON, R.P. & NORMAN, B. (2013): Contrasting diel patterns in vertical movement and locomotor activity of whale sharks at Ningaloo Reef. *Marine Biology, 160 (11): 2981-2992* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2288-3

GODARD, B.G. & MAZAN, S. (2013): Early patterning in a chondrichthyan model, the small spotted dogfish: towards the gnathostome ancestral state. *Journal of Anatomy, 222 (1): 56-66* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7580.2012.01552.x
GODIN, A.C. & WIMMER, T. & WANG, J.H. & WORM, B. (2013): No effect from rare-earth metal deterrent on shark bycatch in a commercial pelagic longline trial. *Fisheries Research, 143: 131-135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.01.020
GOETZE, J.S. & FULLWOOD, L.A.F. (2013): Fiji's largest marine reserve benefits reef sharks. *Coral Reefs, 32 (1): 121-125* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-012-0970-4
GORNI, G.R. & GOITEIN, R. & AMORIM, A.F.D. (2013): Description of diet of pelagic fish in the southwestern Atlantic, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica, 13 (1): 61-69* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032013000100006
GOTO, T. & SHIBA, Y. & SHIBAGAKI, K. & NAKAYA, K. (2013): Morphology and Ventilatory Function of Gills in the Carpet Shark Family Parascylliidae (Elasmobranchii, Orectolobiformes). *Zoological Science, 30 (6): 461-468* http://dx.doi.org/10.2108/zsj.30.461
GRANT, K.R. & CAMPBELL, T.W. & SILVER, T.I. & OLEA-POPELKA, F.J. (2013): Validation of an Ultrasound-Guided Technique to Establish a Liver-to-Coelom Ratio and a Comparative Analysis of the Ratios Among Acclimated and Recently Wild-Caught Southern Stingrays, Dasyatis americana. *Zoo Biology, 32 (1): 104-111* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/zoo.21014
GRAZIA PENNINO, M. & MUNOZ, F. & CONESA, D. & LOPEZ-QUILEZ, A.M. & BELLIDO, J. (2013): Modeling sensitive elasmobranch habitats. *Journal of Sea Research, 83 (Sp. Iss.): 209-218* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2013.03.005
GRIFFITHS, A.M. & MILLER, D.D. & EGAN, A. & FOX, J. & GREENFIELD, A. & MARIANI, S. (2013): DNA barcoding unveils skate (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae) species diversity in 'ray' products sold across Ireland and the UK. *PeerJ, 1: e129* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.129
GRIGOROV, I.V. & ORLOV, A.M. (2013): Species diversity and conservation status of cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes) of Russian waters. *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (11): 923-936* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213110040
GUISANDE, C. & PATTI, B. & VAAMONDE, A. & MANJARRÉS-HERNÁNDEZ, A. & PELAYO-VILLAMIL, P. & GARCÍA-ROSELLÓ, E. & GONZÁLEZ-DACOSTA, J. & HEINE, J. & GRANADO-LORENCIO, C. (2013): Factors affecting species richness of marine elasmobranchs. *Biodiversity and Conservation, 22 (8): 1703-1714* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10531-013-0507-3
GURBET, R. & AKYOL, O. & YALCIN, E. & OZAYDIN, O. (2013): Discards in bottom trawl fishery in the Aegean Sea (Izmir Bay, Turkey). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (6): 1269-1274* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12243
GUTTERIDGE, A.N. & HUVENEERS, C. & MARSHALL, L.J. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Life-history traits of a small-bodied coastal shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (1): 54-65* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12140
GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & VAN DIJK, S. & STAMHUIS, E.J. & KRAUSE, J. & GRUBER, S.H. & BROWN, C. (2013): Social learning in juvenile lemon sharks, Negaprion brevirostris. *Animal Cognition, 16 (1): 55-64* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10071-012-0550-6
HABEGGER, M.L. & MOTTA, P.J. & HUBER, D.R. & DEAN, M.N. (2013): Feeding biomechanics and theoretical calculations of bite force in bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) during ontogeny. *Zoology, 115 (6): 354-364* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2012.04.007
HADDAD, V. & COSTA CARDOSO, J.L. & GARRONE NETO, D. (2013): Injuries by marine and freshwater stingrays: history, clinical aspects of the envenomations and current status of a neglected problem in Brazil. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins Including Tropical Diseases, 19:16* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1678-9199-19-16
HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & CARLSON, J.K. (2013): A revised estimate of daily ration in the tiger shark with implication for assessing ecosystem impacts of apex predators. *Functional Ecology, 27 (5): 1273-1274* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12157
HANNAN, K.M. & FOGG, A.Q. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & INGRAM, G.W. & GRACE, M.A. (2013): Size selectivity and catch rates of two small coastal shark species caught on circle and J hooks in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fisheries Research, 147: 145-149* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.05.005
HANSEN, C. (2013): Biological profiles: Atlantic angel shark. Retrieved on 19 August 2013, from www.flmnh.ufl.edu/fish/Gallery/Descript/AtlanticAngel/AtlanticAngel.html *Ichthyology at the Florida Museum of Natural History: Education-Biological Profiles. FLMNH, University of Florida*

HARFORD, W.J. (2013): Trophic Modeling of Shortfin Mako (Isurus Oxyrinchus) and Bluefish (Pomatomus Saltatrix) Interactions in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 89 (1): 161-188* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2011.1150

HARRY, A.V. & TOBIN, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the spot-tail shark, Carcharhinus sorrah, and the Australian blacktip shark, C. tilstoni, from the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, north-eastern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (4): 277-293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12142

HARVEY, E.S. & CAPPO, M. & KENDRICK, G.A. & MCLEAN, D.L. (2013): Coastal Fish Assemblages Reflect Geological and Oceanographic Gradients Within An Australian Zootone. *PLoS ONE, 8 (11): e80955* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0081196

HASSAN, M. (2013): Occurrence of large-eyed rabbitfish Hydrolagus mirabilis, Chimaeridae, in Syrian waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e7* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S175526721200111X

HAZIN, F.H.V. & AFONSO, A.S. & DE CASTILHO, P.C. & FERREIRA, L.C. & ROCHA, B.C.L.M. (2013): Regional movements of the tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier, off northeastern Brazil: inferences regarding shark attack hazard. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 85 (3): 1053-1062*

HEITHAUS, M.R. & VAUDO, J.J. & KREICKER, S. & LAYMAN, C.A. & KRÜTZEN, M. & BURKHOLDER, D.A. & GASTRICH, K. & BESSEY, C. & SARABIA, R. & CAMERON, K. & WIRSING, A. & THOMSON, J.A. & DUNPHY-DALY, M.M. (2013): Apparent resource partitioning and trophic structure of large-bodied marine predators in a relatively pristine seagrass ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 481: 225-237* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10235

HENDON, J.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. (2013): First record of a nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum, within the Mississippi sound. *Gulf and Caribbean Research, 25 (2): 137-139*

HENDON, J.M. & KOESTER, D.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & CICIA, A.M. (2013): Occurrence of an Intersexual Blacktip Shark in the Northern Gulf of Mexico, with Notes on the Standardization of Classifications for This Condition in Elasmobranchs. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 174-180* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.799618

HENRY, L.-A. & NAVAS, J.M. & HENNIGE, S.J. & WICKS, L.C. & VAD, J. & ROBERTS, J.M. (2013): Cold-water coral reef habitats benefit recreationally valuable sharks. *Biological Conservation, 161: 67-70* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2013.03.002

HILTING, A.K. & CURRIN, C.A. & KOSAKI, R.K. (2013): Evidence for benthic primary production support of an apex predator–dominated coral reef food web. *Marine Biology, 160 (7): 1681-1695* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2220-x

HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & JONES, L.M. & HENDON, J.M. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Variability in the Reproductive Biology of the Atlantic Sharpnose Shark in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 139-151* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.783518

HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Introduction to a Special Section: Life History Characteristics of Elasmobranch Fishes from the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 125-126* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.799619

HOFFMAYER, E.R. & FRANKS, J.S. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOWEY, P.W. (2013): Diel Vertical Movements of a Scalloped Hammerhead, Sphyrna lewini, in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 89 (2): 551-557*

HOGAN, F. & CADRIN, S. & HAYGOOD, A. (2013): Fishery Management Complexes: An Impediment or Aid to SustainableHarvest? A Discussion Based on the Northeast Skate Complex. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 33 (2): 406-421* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02755947.2013.763873

HOLCER, D. & LAZAR, B. & MACKELWORTH, P. & FORTUNA, C.M. (2013): Rare or just unknown? The occurrence of the giant devil ray (Mobula mobular) in the Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (1): 139-144* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12034

HOLT, R.E. & FOGGO, A. & NEAT, F.C. & HOWELL, K.L. (2013): Distribution patterns and sexual segregation in chimaeras: implications for conservation and management. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (6): 1198-1205* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fst058

HORNBORG, S. & SVENSSON, M. & NILSSON, P. & ZIEGLER, F. (2013): By-Catch Impacts in Fisheries: Utilizing the IUCN Red List Categories for Enhanced Product Level Assessment in Seafood LCAs. *Environmental Management, 52 (5): 1239-1248* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00267-013-0096-7

HOUK, P. & MUSBURGER, C. (2013): Trophic interactions and ecological stability across coral reefs in the Marshall Islands. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 488: 23-34* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10410

HOVESTADT, D.C. & HOVESTADT-EULER, M. (2013): Generic Assessment and Reallocation of Cenozoic Myliobatinae based on new information of tooth, tooth plate and caudal spine morphology of extant taxa. *Palaeontos, 24, 1-66, 3 text-figs, 51 Plates*

HOWARD, L.E. & HOLMES, W.M. & FERRANDO, S. & MACLAINE, J.S. & KELSH, R.N. & RAMSEY, A. & ABEL, R.L. & COX, J.P.L. (2013): Functional nasal morphology of chimaerid fishes. *Journal of Morphology, 274 (9): 987-1009* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20156

HOWEY-JORDAN, L.A. & BROOKS, E.J. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & BROOKS, A. & WILLIAMS, S. & GOSPODARCZYK, E. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2013): Complex Movements, Philopatry and Expanded Depth Range of a Severely Threatened Pelagic Shark, the Oceanic Whitetip (Carcharhinus longimanus) in the Western North Atlantic. *PLoS ONE, 8 (2): e56588* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0056588

HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & O'SULLIVAN, J. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): Observation of an Attack by a Cookiecutter Shark (Isistius brasiliensis) on a White Shark (Carcharodon carcharias). *Pacific Science, 67 (1): 129-134* http://dx.doi.org/10.2984/67.1.10

HSU, H.H. & JOUNG, S.J. & EBERT, D.A. & LIN, C.Y. (2013): Records of new and rare elasmobranchs from Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 249-255* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.15

HUBER, D.R. & NEVEU, D.E. & STINSON, C.M. & ANDERSON, P.A. & BERZINS, I.K. (2013): Mechanical properties of sand tiger shark (Carcharias taurus) vertebrae in relation to spinal deformity. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 216 (22): 4256-4263* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2013.03.008

HUETER, R.E. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & DE LA PARRA, R. (2013): Horizontal Movements, Migration Patterns, and Population Structure of Whale Sharks in the Gulf of Mexico and Northwestern Caribbean Sea. *PLoS ONE, 8 (8): e71883* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071883

HUSSEY, N.E. & STROH, N. & KLAUS, R. & CHEKCHAK, T. & KESSEL, S.T. (2013): SCUBA diver observations and placard tags to monitor grey reef sharks, Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos, at Sha'ab Rumi, The Sudan: assessment and future directions. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (Special Issue 02): 299-308* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315411001160

HUVENEERS, C. & ROGERS, P.J. & BECKMANN, C. & SEMMENS, J.M. & BRUCE, B.D. & SEURONT, L. (2013): The effects of cage-diving activities on the fine-scale swimming behaviour and space use of white sharks. *Marine Biology, 160 (11): 2863-2875* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2277-6

HUVENEERS, C. & ROGERS, P.J. & SEMMENS, J.M. & BECKMANN, C. & KOCK, A.A. & PAGE, B. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. (2013): Effects of an Electric Field on White Sharks: In Situ Testing of an Electric Deterrent. *PLoS ONE, 8 (5): e62730* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062730

HUVENEERS, C. & STEAD, J. & BENNETT, M.B. & LEE, K.A. & HARCOURT, R.G. (2013): Age and Size determination of three sympatric wobbegong sharks: How reliable is Size band periodicity in Orectolobidae?. *Fisheries Research, 147: 413-425* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.03.014

ICES (2013): Report of the workshop on Sexual Maturity Staging of Elasmobranchs (WKMSEL) , 11-14 December 2012, Lisbon, Portugal. *ICES CM 2012/ACOM:59. 66 pp.*

ISHIMURA, G. & BAILEY, M. (2013): The market value of freshness: observations from the swordfish and blue shark longline fishery. *Fisheries Science, 79 (3): 547-553* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-013-0609-6

IWATA, K. & TAGAMI, K. & UCHIDA, S. (2013): Ecological Half-Lives of Radiocesium in 16 Species in Marine Biota after the TEPCO's Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant Accident. *Environmental Science & Technology, 47 (14): 7696-7703* http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es400491b

IZZO, C. & DREW, E.B. (2013): Analysis of body shape for differentiating among species of rajids. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1632-1640* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12092

JABADO, R.W. & AL GHAIS, S.M. & HAMZA, W. & HENDERSON, A.C. & AHMAD, M.A. (2013): First record of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus, from United Arab Emirates waters. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e27* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000043

JACOBSEN, I.P. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): A Comparative Analysis of Feeding and Trophic Level Ecology in Stingrays (Rajiformes; Myliobatoidei) and Electric Rays (Rajiformes: Torpedinoidei). *PLoS ONE, 8 (8): e71348* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071348

JAIME-RIVERA, M. & CARAVEO-PATIÑO, J. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. (2013): Evaluation of biopsy systems for sampling white shark Carcharodon carcharias (Lamniformes: Lamnidae) muscle for stable isotope analysis. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 48 (2): 345-351*

JANNOT, J.E. & HOLLAND, D.S. (2013): Identifying ecological and fishing drivers of bycatch in a U.S. groundfish fishery. *Ecological Applications, 23 (7): 1645-1658* http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/12-2225.1
JANSE, M. & KAPPE, A.L. & VAN KUIJK, B.L.M. (2013): Paternity testing using the poisonous sting in captive white-spotted eagle rays Aetobatus narinari: a non-invasive tool for captive sustainability programmes. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 1082-1085* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12038
JAWAD, L.A. & AL-RASSADY, I. & AL-MAMRY, J.M. (2013): Five new records of fishes from the Arabian Sea coasts of Oman. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e29* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000122
JEFFREYS, G.L. & ROWAT, D. & MARSHALL, H. & BROOKS, K. (2013): The development of robust morphometric indices from accurate and precise measurements of free-swimming whale sharks using laser photogrammetry. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (Special Issue 02): 309-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315412001312
JEWELL, O.J.D. & JOHNSON, R.L. & GENNARI, E. & BESTER, M.N (2013): Fine scale movements and activity areas of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in Mossel Bay, South Africa. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (7): 881-894* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0084-4
JOLLY, K.A. & DA SILVA, C. & ATTWOOD, C.G. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the blue shark Prionace glauca in South African waters. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (1): 99-109* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.783233
JONES, L.M & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HANNAN, K.M. & MATHERS, A.N. (2013): Reproductive Biology of the Cuban Dogfish in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 152-158* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.768572
JONES, M.C. & DYE, S.R. & FERNANDES, J.A. & FROELICHER, T.L. & PINNEGAR, J.K. & WARREN, R. & CHEUNG, W.W.L. (2013): Predicting the Impact of Climate Change on Threatened Species in UK Waters. *PLoS ONE, 8 (1): e54216* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0054216
JORDAN, L.K. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & MCCOMB, D.M. & FORDHAM, S.V. & CARLSON, J.K. & WERNER, T.B. (2013): Linking sensory biology and fisheries bycatch reduction in elasmobranch fishes: a review with new directions for research. *Conservation Physiology, 1 (1): cot002* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/cot002
JUAREZ, M. & REYES, M. & COLEMAN, T. & ROTENSTEIN, L. & SAO, S. & MARTINEZ, D. & JONES, M. & MACKELPRANG, R. & DEBELLARD, M.E. (2013): Characterization of the trunk neural crest in the bamboo shark, Chiloscyllium punctatum. *Journal of Comparative Neurology, 521 (14): 3303-3320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cne.23351
JUNG, S.-M. & KIM, D.S. & SHIN, H.S. (2013): Primary cell culture from the nose of a marine organism, the banded houndshark, Triakis scyllium. *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering, 18 (2): 413-418* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12257-012-0494-3
KABASAKAL, H. (2013): Bluntnose sixgill shark, Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae), caught by commercial fishing vessels in the seas of Turkey between 1967 and 2013. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 23 (1): 33-48*
KABASAKAL, H. (2013): Two young basking sharks, Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus, 1765), caught in the Levantine basin off the Turkish coast (eastern Mediterranean Sea). *Mediterranean Marine Science, 14 (2): 451-468*
KABASAKAL, H. (2013): Rare but present: status of basking shark, Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus, 1765) in eastern Mediterranean. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 23 (2): 17-22*
KABASAKAL, H. & KABASAKAL, O. (2013): First record of a shortfin mako shark, Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810 (Chondrichthyes: Lamnidae) from the Bay of Saroz (NE Aegean Sea). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 23 (1): 27-32*
KADRI, H. & MAROUANI, S. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAÏN, A. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the rough skate, Raja radula (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae), off the Gulf of Gabes (southern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 540-548* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12218
KADRI, H. & SAÏDI, B. & MAROUANI, S. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAÏN, A. (2013): Food habits of the rough ray Raja radula (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae) from the Gulf of Gabès (central Mediterranean Sea). *Italian Journal of Zoology, 80 (1): 52-59* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11250003.2012.697925
KAHRAMAN YILMAZ, D. & BERİK, N. (2013): Quality Determination of Experimental Sausage Production from Shark Meat. *Marine Science and Technology Bulletin, 2 (2):1-4*
KALMAN, M. & SOMIYA, H. & LAZAREVIC, L. & MILOSEVIC, I. & ARI, C. & MAJOROSSY, K. (2013): Absence of post-lesion reactive gliosis in elasmobranchs and turtles and its bearing on the

evolution of astroglia. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B: Molecular and Developmental Evolution, 320 (6): 351-367* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jez.b.22505
KANG, B. (2013): What Do the Occurrences of Migratory Fishes in the Upper Mekong Mean? *Ambio, 42 (7): 877-880* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13280-013-0422-6
KARIMI, R. & FRISK, M. & FISHER, N.S. (2013): Contrasting Food Web Factor and Body Size Relationships with Hg and Se Concentrations in Marine Biota. *PLoS ONE, 8 (9): e74695* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074695
KELLY, J.T. & HANSON, J.M. (2013): Maturity, size at age and predator–prey relationships of winter skate Leucoraja ocellata in the southern Gulf of St Lawrence: potentially an undescribed endemic facing extirpation. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 959-978* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12030
KELLY, J.T. & HANSON, J.M. (2013): Abundance, distribution and habitat characteristics of winter skate Leucoraja ocellata in the southern Gulf of St Lawrence: a population on the brink of extirpation? *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 877-892* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12028
KEMPER, C. (2013): Haiangriffe Die gefährlichsten Strände der Welt. *tredition GmbH, hamburg, 329 pp*
KEMPSTER, R.M. & GARZA-GISHOLT, E. & EGEBERG, C.A. & HART, N.S. & O'SHEA, O.R. & COLLIN, S.P. (2013): Sexual Dimorphism of the Electrosensory System: A Quantitative Analysis of Nerve Axons in the Dorsal Anterior Lateral Line Nerve of the Blue-Spotted Fantail Stingray (Taeniura lymma). *Brain, Behavior and Evolution, 81 (4): 226-235* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000351700
KEMPSTER, R.M. & HART, N.S. & COLLIN, S.P. (2013): Survival of the Stillest: Predator Avoidance in Shark Embryos. *PLoS ONE, 8 (1): e52551* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0052551
KEMPSTER, R.M. & HUNT, D.M. & HUMAN, B.A. & EGEBERG, C.A. & COLLIN, S.P. (2013): First record of the mandarin dogfish Cirrhigaleus barbifer (Chondrichthyes: Squalidae) from Western Australia. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e25* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S175526721300002X
KENCHINGTON, E. & POWER, D. & KOEN-ALONSO, M. (2013): Associations of demersal fish with sponge grounds on the continental slopes of the northwest Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 477: 217* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10127
KETCHUM, J.T. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & KLIMLEY, A.P. (2013): Segregation and foraging ecology of whale sharks, Rhincodon typus, in the southwestern Gulf of California. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 779-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0071-9
KILADZE, A.B. & CHERNOVA, O.F. (2013): Biology of the brownbanded bamboo shark Chiloscyllium punctatum Muller et Henle, 1838: mode of the species. *РЫБОВОДСТВО И РЫБНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО, 1: 49-52*
KIM, S.H. & SHIMADA, K. & RIGSBY, C.K. (2013): Anatomy and evolution of heterocercal tail in lamniform sharks. *Anatomical Record, 296 (3): 433-442* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.22647
KING, S.L. & JOHNSON, S. & ROE, M. & REYNOLDS, T. & GREENSLADE, E.E. (2013): DNA Identification of Human Remains Obtained from a Tiger Shark. *Promega Corporation Web site. http://www.promega.de/resources/articles/profiles-in-dna/2013/dna-identification-of-human-remains-obtained-from-a-tiger-shark/ Updated 2013*
KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & RAJAPACKIAM, S. & YOUSUF, K.S.S.M & VASU, R. (2013): First report of the shortfin mako sharks Isurus oxyrinchus (Rafinesque, 1810) in commercial landings at Madras Fisheries Harbour. *Marine Fisheries Information Service, T&E Ser., 216: 19*
KNEEBONE, J. & CHISHOLM, J. & BERNAL, D. & SKOMAL, G. (2013): The physiological effects of capture stress, recovery, and post-release survivorship of juvenile sand tigers (Carcharias taurus) caught on rod and reel. *Fisheries Research, 147: 103-114* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.04.009
KOBELKOWSKY, A. (2013): Morphology of the digestive system of the smooth butterfly ray Gymnura micrura (Batoidea: Gymnuridae). [Morfología del sistema digestivo de la raya mariposa Gymnura micrura (Batoidea: Gymnuridae).] *Boletin de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras, 42 (1): 57-71*
KOCK, A.A. & O'RIAIN, M.J. & MAUFF, K. & MEŸER, M. & KOTZE, D. & GRIFFITHS, C. (2013): Residency, Habitat Use and Sexual Segregation of White Sharks, Carcharodon carcharias in False Bay, South Africa. *PLoS ONE, 8 (1): e55048* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0055048
KOVALENKO, O.V. & OLLAND, A. & PICHÉ-NICHOLAS, N. & GODBOLE, A. & KING, D. & SVENSON, K. & CALABRO, V. & MÜLLER, M.R. & BARELLE, C.J. & SOMERS, W. & GILL, D.S. & MOSYAK, L. & TCHISTIAKOVA, L. (2013): Atypical Antigen Recognition Mode of a Shark Immunoglobulin New Antigen Receptor (IgNAR) Variable Domain Characterized by Humanization and Structural Analysis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry, 288: 17408-17419* http://dx.doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M112.435289

KULEY, E. & OZOGUL, F. & BALIKCI, E. & DURMUS, M. & AYAS, D. (2013): The influences of fish infusion broth on the biogenic amines formation by lactic acid bacteria. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology, 44 (2): 407-415*

KUMAR, K.V.A. & KHANOLKAR, S.P. & PRAVIN, P. & MEENAKUMARI, B. & RADHAKRISHNAN, E.V. (2013): First Record of the Grey Reef Shark Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos, (Bleeker, 1856) (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) from the Lakshadweep Sea, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 5 (1): 3580-3582* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o3223.987

KWON, O.J. & PARK, J.J. & KIM, J.P. & WOO, S.H. (2013): Vocal cord paralysis caused by stingray. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, 270 (12): 3191-3194* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00405-013-2692-9

LAST, P.R. & ALAVA, M. (2013): Dipturus amphispinus sp. nov., a new longsnout skate (Rajoidei: Rajidae) from the Philippines. *Zootaxa, 3752: 214-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.13

LAST, P.R. & HO, H.-C. & CHEN, R.-R. (2013): A new species of wedgefish, Rhynchobatus immaculatus (Chondrichthyes, Rhynchobatidae), from Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 185-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.11

LAST, P.R. & WHITE, W.T. (2013): Two new stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae) from the eastern Indonesian Archipelago. *Zootaxa, 3722 (1): 1-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3722.1.1

LE PORT, A. & PAWLEY, M.D.M. & LAVERY, S.D. (2013): Speciation of two stingrays with antitropical distributions: low levels of divergence in mitochondrial DNA and morphological characters suggest recent evolution. *Aquatic Biology, 19 (2): 153-165* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00518

LEVESQUE, J.C. (2013): Commercial Fishery Catch Characteristics and Population Assessment of the Shortfin Mako Shark (Isurus oxyrinchus) in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fisheries and Aquaculture Journal, 2013: FAJ-77*

LI, R. & WANG, T. & BIRD, S. & ZOU, J. & DOOLEY, H. & SECOMBES, C.J. (2013): B cell receptor accessory molecule CD79α: Characterisation and expression analysis in a cartilaginous fish, the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 34 (6): 1404-1415* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.02.015

LI, S. & KATO, A. & TAKABE, S. & CHEN, A.-P. & ROMERO, M.F. & UMEZAWA, T. & NAKADA, T. & HYODO, S. & HIROSE, S. (2013): Expression of a novel isoform of Na+/H+ exchanger 3 in the kidney and intestine of banded houndshark, Triakis scyllium. *American Journal of Physiology - Regulatory Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 304 (10): R865-R876* http://dx.doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00417.2012

LI, Z. & WANG, B. & CHI, C. & GONG, Y. & LUO, H. & DING, G. (2013): Influence of average molecular weight on antioxidant and functional properties of cartilage collagen hydrolysates from Sphyrna lewini, Dasyatis akjei and Raja porosa. *Food Research International, 51 (1): 283-293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2012.12.031

LI, Z. & WANG, B. & CHI, C. & GONG, Y. & TANG, J. & LUO, H. (2013): Purification and characterization of an antioxidant glycoprotein from the hydrolysate of Mustelus griseus. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 52: 267-274* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2012.10.025

LIANG, L. & REINICK, C. & ANGLESON, J.K. & DORES, R.M. (2013): Evolution of melanocortin receptors in cartilaginous fish: Melanocortin receptors and the stress axis in elasmobranches. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 181: 4-9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2012.08.016

LIEBER, L. & BERROW, S. & JOHNSTON, E. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & GUBILI, C. & SIMS, D.W. & JONES, C.S. & NOBLE, L.R. (2013): Mucus: aiding elasmobranch conservation through non-invasive genetic sampling. *Endangered Species Research, 21 (3): 215-222* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00524

LIEW, H.J. & DE BOECK, G. & WOOD, C.M. (2013): An in vitro study of urea, water, ion and CO2/HCO3− transport in the gastrointestinal tract of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias): the influence of feeding. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 216 (11): 2063-2072* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.082313

LIGAS, A. & OSIO, G.C. & SARTOR, P. & SBRANA, M. & DE RANIERI, S. (2013): Long-term trajectory of some elasmobranch species off the Tuscany coasts (NW Mediterranean) from 50 years of catch data. *Scientia Marina, 77 (1): 119-127* http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/scimar.03654.21C

LIU, S.-Y.V. & CHAN, C.-L.C. & LIN, O. & HU, C.-S. & CHEN, C.A. (2013): DNA Barcoding of Shark Meats Identify Species Composition and CITES-Listed Species from the Markets in Taiwan. *PLoS ONE, 8 (11): e79373* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079373

LOPEZ, S. & ZAPATA-HERNÁNDEZ, G. & BUSTAMANTE, C. & SELLANES, J. & MELÉNDEZ, R. (2013): Trophic ecology of the dusky catshark Bythaelurus canescens (Chondrychthyes:

Scyliorhinidae) in the southeast Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 751-756* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12151

LOPEZ, S.A. & ABARCA, N.L. & MELÉNDEZ R. (2013): Heavy metal concentrations of two highly migratory sharks (Prionace glauca and Isurus oxyrinchus) in the southeastern Pacific waters: comments on public health and conservation. *Tropical Conservation Science, 6 (1): 126-137*

LU, C. & ZHANG, J. & NIE, Z. & CHEN, J. & ZHANG, W. & REN, X. & YU, W. & LIU, L. & JIANG, C. & ZHANG, Y. & GUO, J. & WU, W. & SHU, J. & LV, Z. (2013): Study of MicroRNAs Related to the Liver Regeneration of the Whitespotted Bamboo Shark, Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *BioMed Research International, 2013: ID 795676* http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/795676

LUO, H.-Y. & WANG, B. & LI, Z.-R. & CHI, C.-F. & ZHANG, Q.-H. & HE, G.-Y. (2013): Preparation and evaluation of antioxidant peptide from papain hydrolysate of Sphyrna lewini muscle protein. *LWT - Food Science and Technology, 51 (1): 281-288* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.iwt.2012.10.008

LYNCH, T.P. & HARCOURT, R. & EDGAR, G. & BARRETT, N. (2013): Conservation of the Critically Endangered Eastern Australian Population of the Grey Nurse Shark (Carcharias taurus) Through Cross-Jurisdictional Management of a Network of Marine-Protected Areas. *Environmental Management, 52 (6): 1341-1354* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00267-013-0174-x

LYONS, K. & CARLISLE, A. & PRETI, A. & MULL, C. & BLASIUS, M. & O'SULLIVAN, J. & WINKLER, C. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): Effects of trophic ecology and habitat use on maternal transfer of contaminants in four species of young of the year lamniform sharks. *Marine Environmental Research, 90: 27–38* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2013.05.009

LYONS, K. & JARVIS, E.T. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & WENIG, K. & O'SULLIVAN, J. & WINKLER, C. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): The degree and result of gillnet fishery interactions with juvenile white sharks in southern California assessed by fishery-independent and -dependent methods. *Fisheries Research, 147: 370-380* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.07.009

LYONS, K. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): Mechanisms of maternal transfer of organochlorine contaminants and mercury in the common thresher shark (Alopias vulpinus). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (12): 1667-1672* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2013-0222

MA, Q. & SU, Y.-Q. & WANG, J. & ZHUANG, Z.-M. & TANG, Q.-S. (2013): Molecular cloning and expression analysis of major histocompatibility complex class IIB gene of the Whitespotted bambooshark (Chiloscyllium plagiosum). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 39 (2): 131-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-012-9685-2

MACESIC, L.J. & MULVANEY, D. & BLEVINS, E.L. (2013): Synchronized swimming: coordination of pelvic and pectoral fins during augmented punting by the freshwater stingray Potamotrygon orbignyi. *Zoology, 116 (3): 144-150* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2012.11.002

MAIA, A. & WILGA, C.A. (2013): Function of dorsal fins in bamboo shark during steady swimming. *Zoology, 116 (4): 224-231* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2013.05.001

MAISEY, J.G. & SPRINGER, V.G. (2013): Chondrocranial Morphology of the Salmon Shark, Lamna ditropis, and the Porbeagle, L. nasus (Lamnidae). *Copeia, 2013 (3): 378-389* http://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CG-12-130

MALIET, V. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Occurrence of white shark, Carcharodon carcharias (Elasmobranchii: Lamniformes: Carchariidae) off Corsica (northern Mediterranean): historical and contemporary records. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 43 (4): 323–326* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIP2013.43.4.11

MALPICA-CRUZ, L. & HERZKA, S.Z. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & ESCOBEDO-OLVERA, M.A. (2013): Tissue-specific stable isotope ratios of shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) and white (Carcharodon carcharias) sharks as indicators of size-based differences in foraging habitat and trophic level. *Fisheries Oceanography, 22 (6): 429-445* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12034

MANDELMAN, J.W. & CICIA, A.M. & INGRAM, G.W. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & COUTRE, K.M. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Short-term post-release mortality of skates (family Rajidae) discarded in a western North Atlantic commercial otter trawl fishery. *Fisheries Research, 139: 76-84* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2012.09.020

MANIRE, C.A. & CLARKE, A.C. & WERT, D. & LANDOLFI, J. (2013): Lymphosarcoma in a captive bonnethead shark, Sphyrna tiburo (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases, 36 (4): 437-440* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2012.01435.x

MARANCIK, D.P. & FAST, M.D. & CAMUS, A.C. (2013): Proteomic characterization of the acute-phase response of yellow stingrays Urobatis jamaicensis after injection with a Vibrio anguillarum-ordalii bacterin. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 34 (5): 1383-1389* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.02.024

MARCHAL, P. & VERMARD, Y. (2013): Evaluating deepwater fisheries management strategies using a mixed-fisheries and spatially explicit modelling framework. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (4): 768-781* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fst073
MARRANZINO, A. (2013): The Use of Positive Reinforcement in Training Zebra Sharks (Stegostoma fasciatum). *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science, 16 (3): 239-253* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10888705.2013.798555
MATSUNAGA, H. & YOKAWA, K. (2013): Distribution and ecology of bigeye thresher Alopias superciliosus in the Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Science, 79 (5): 737-748* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-013-0660-3
MCCALLISTER, M. & FORD, R. & GELSLEICHTER, J. (2013): Abundance and Distribution of Sharks in Northeast Florida Waters and Identification of Potential Nursery Habitat. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 200-210* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.786002
MCCLUSKY, L.M. (2013): The caspase-dependent apoptosis gradient in the testis of the blue shark, Prionace glauca. *Reproduction, 145 (3): 297-310* http://dx.doi.org/10.1530/REP-12-0216
MCCUTCHEON, S.M. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2013): Electrochemical properties of lanthanide metals in relation to their application as shark repellents. *Fisheries Research, 147: 47-54* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.04.014
MCMEANS, B.C. & ARTS, M.T. & LYDERSEN, C. & KOVACS, K.M. & HOP, H. & FALK-PETERSEN, S. & FISK, A.T. (2013): The role of Greenland sharks (Somniosus microcephalus) in an Arctic ecosystem: assessed via stable isotopes and fatty acids. *Marine Biology, 160 (5): 1223-1238* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2174-z
MELLO, W.C. & BRITO, P.M.M. (2013): Contributions to the tooth morphology in early embryos of three species of hammerhead sharks (Elasmobranchii: Sphyrnidae) and their evolutionary implications. [Contributions à la morphologie des dents chez les embryons précoces de trois espèces de requins-marteaux (Elasmobranchii : Sphyrnidae) : implications évolutives.] *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 336 (9): 466-471* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2013.04.017
MELLO, W.C. & DE CARVALHO, J.J. & BRITO, P.M.M. (2013): Microstructural morphology in early dermal denticles of hammerhead sharks (Elasmobranchii: Sphyrnidae) and related taxa. *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm), 94 (2): 147-153* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1463-6395.2011.00547.x
MELO PALMEIRA, C.A. & DA SILVA RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F. & DE LUNA SALES, J.B. & VALLINOTO, M. & SCHNEIDER, H. & SAMPAIO, I. (2013): Commercialization of a critically endangered species (large tooth sawfish, Pristis perotteti) in fish markets of northern Brazil: authenticity by DNA analysis. *Food Control, 34 (1): 249-252* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2013.04.017
MENDONÇA, F.F. & OLIVEIRA, C. & GADIG, O.B.F. & FORESTI, F. (2013): Diversity and genetic population structure of the Brazilian sharpnose shark Rhizoprionodon lalandii. *Aquatic Conservation, 23 (6): 850-857* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2342
MENDOZA-DIAZ, F. & SERRANO, A. & CUERVO-LOPEZ, L. & LOPEZ-JIMENEZ, A. & GALINDO, J.A. & BASANEZ-MUNOZ, A. (2013): Concentracion de Hg, Pb, Cd, Cr y As en higado de Carcharhinus limbatus (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) capturado en Veracruz, Mexico. [Concentration of Hg, Pb, Cd, Cr and As in liver Carcharhinus limbatus (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) captured in Veracruz, Mexico]. *Revista de Biologia Tropical, 61 (2): 821-828*
MENDOZA-DIAZ, F. & SERRANO, A. & CUERVO-LOPEZ, L. & LOPEZ-JIMENEZ, A. & GALINDO, J.A. & BASAÑEZ-MUÑOZ, A. (2013): Concentración de Hg, Pb, Cd, Cr y As en hígado de Carcharhinus limbatus (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) capturado en Veracruz, México. *Revista de Biología Tropical, 61 (2): 821-828*
MEREDITH, T.L. & KAJIURA, S.M. & HANSEN, A. (2013): The somatotopic organization of the olfactory bulb in elasmobranchs. *Journal of Morphology, 274 (4): 447-455* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20106
MERLY, L. & SMITH, S.L. (2013): Collagen type II, alpha 1 protein: A bioactive component of shark cartilage. *International Immunopharmacology, 15 (2): 309-315* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp2012.12.001
MESSING, C.G. & STANLEY, K. & REED, J.K. & GILMORE, R.G. (2013): The first in situ habitat observations and images of the Caribbean roughshark, Oxynotus caribbaeus Cervigón, 1961 (Squaliformes: Oxynotidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 126 (3): 234-239* http://dx.doi.org/10.2988/0006-324X-126.3.234
MOLDE, K. & CIESIELSKI, T.M. & FISK, A.T. & LYDERSEN, C. & KOVACS, K.M. & SORMO, E.G. & JENSSEN, B.M. (2013): Associations between vitamins A and E and legacy POP levels in highly

contaminated Greenland sharks (Somniosus microcephalus). *Science of the Total Environment, 442: 445-454* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.10.012

MOORE, A.B.M. & PEIRCE, R. (2013): Composition of elasmobranch landings in Bahrain. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (4): 593-596* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.866160

MOORE, D.M. & NEAT, F.C. & MCCARTHY, I.D. (2013): Population biology and ageing of the deep water sharks Galeus melastomus, Centroselachus crepidater and Apristurus aphyodes from the Rockall Trough, north-east Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (7): 1941-1950* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315413000374

MOREL, G.M. & SHRIVES, J. & BOSSY, S.F. & MEYER, C.G. (2013): Residency and behavioural rhythmicity of ballan wrasse (Labrus bergylta) and rays (Raja spp.) captured in Portelet Bay, Jersey: implications for Marine Protected Area design. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (5): 1407-1414* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315412001725

MOURIER, J. & BURAY, N. & SCHULTZ, J.K. & CLUA, E. & PLANES, S. (2013): Genetic Network and Breeding Patterns of a Sicklefin Lemon Shark (Negaprion acutidens) Population in the Society Islands, French Polynesia. *PLoS ONE, 8 (8): e73899* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0073899

MOURIER, J. & MILLS, S.C. & PLANES, S. (2013): Population structure, spatial distribution and life-history traits of blacktip reef sharks Carcharhinus melanopterus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 979-993* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12039

MOURIER, J. & PLANES, S. (2013): Direct genetic evidence for reproductive philopatry and associated fine-scale migrations in female blacktip reef sharks (Carcharhinus melanopterus) in French Polynesia. *Molecular Ecology, 22 (1): 201-214* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/mec.12103

MOUTOPOULOS, D.K. & RAMFOS, A. & MOUKA, A. & KATSELIS, G. (2013): Length-Weight Relations of 34 Fish Species Caught by Small-Scale Fishery in Korinthiakos Gulf (Central Greece). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 43 (1): 57-64* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIP2013.43.1.08

MUCIENTES, G. & BAÑÓN, R. & QUEIROZ, N. (2013): Updated distribution range of longfin mako Isurus paucus (Lamniformes: Lamnidae) in the North Atlantic. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (5): 1163-1165* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12203

MUGURUMA, K. & TAKEI, S. & YAMAMOTO, N. (2013): Retinal Ganglion Cell Distribution and Spatial Resolving Power in the Japanese Catshark Scyliorhinus torazame. *Zoological Science, 30 (1): 42-52* http://dx.doi.org/10.2108/zsj.30.42

MULL, C.G. & LYONS, K. & BLASIUS, M.E. & WINKLER, C. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): Evidence of Maternal Offloading of Organic Contaminants in White Sharks (Carcharodon carcharias). *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e62886* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062886

MUNDY-TAYLOR, V. & CROOK ,V. (2013): Into the deep: Implementing CITES measures for commercially-valuable sharks and manta rays. *Report prepared for the European Commission, ISBN 978-1-85850-357-8*

MUÑOZ-OSORIO, L.A. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. (2013): Primer registro de la raya manzana, Paratrygon aiereba (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Batoidea: Potamotrygonidae) para el río Bita, Orinoquía, Colombia. (First record of the discusray, Paratrygon aiereba (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Batoidea: Potamotrygonidae) for the Bita River, Orinoco Basin of Colombia). *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 41 (1): 189-193*

MUÑOZ-OSORIO, L.A. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. (2013): First record of a bicephalic embryo of smalltail shark Carcharhinus porosus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1753-1757* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12102

MUTER, B.A. & GORE, M.L. & GLEDHILL, K.S. & LAMONT, C. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): Australian and U.S. News Media Portrayal of Sharks and Their Conservation. *Conservation Biology, 27 (1): 187-196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01952.x

NADERI, M. & ZARE, P. & AZVAR, E. (2013): Length–weight relationships for five stingray species from the Persian Gulf. Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (5): 1177–1178 *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (5): 1177-1178* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12201

NAKAYA, K. & INOUE, S. & HO, H.-C. (2013): A review of the genus Cephaloscyllium (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Taiwanese waters. *Zootaxa, 3752: 101-129* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.8

NAKAYA, K. & KAWAUCHI, J. (2013): A review of the genus Apristurus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Taiwanese waters. *Zootaxa, 3752: 130-171* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.9

NATANSON, L.J. & GERVELIS, B.J. (2013): The Reproductive Biology of the Common Thresher Shark in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 142 (6): 1546-1562* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2013.811099

NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. & PREMINGER, M. & PALOMERA, I. (2013): Feeding ecology and trophic position of a Mediterranean endemic ray: consistency between sexes, maturity stages and seasons. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (12): 1315-1328* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-013-0109-7

NAVIA, A.F. (2013): Función ecológica de tiburones y rayas en un ecosistema costero tropical del Pacífico colombiano. *Tesis de doctorado, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas*

NEFF, C. & HUETER, R. (2013): Science, policy, and the public discourse of shark "attack": a proposal for reclassifying human–shark interactions. *Journal of Environmental Studies and Sciences,* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13412-013-0107-2

NEFF, C.L. & YANG, J.Y.H. (2013): Shark bites and public attitudes: Policy implications from the first before and after shark bite survey. *Marine Policy, 38: 545-547* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.06.017

NIELSEN, J. & HEDEHOLM, R.B. & SIMON, M. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. (2013): Distribution and feeding ecology of the Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) in Greenland waters. *Polar Biology, 37 (1): 37-46* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-013-1408-3

NIETO-NAVARRO, J.T. & ZETINA-REJÓN, M. & ARREGUÍN-SÁNCHEZ, F. & PALACIOS-SALGADO, D.S. & JORDÁN, F. (2013): Changes in fish bycatch during the shrimp fishing season along the eastern coast of the mouth of the Gulf of California. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (3): 610-616* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12160

NOGUEIRA, A. & PAZ, X. & GONZALEZ-TRONCOSO, D. (2013): Persistence and Variation on the Groundfish Assemblages on the Southern Grand Banks (NAFO Divisions 3NO): 2002-2011. *Journal of Northwest Atlantic Fishery Science, 45: 19-41* http://dx.doi.org/10.2960/J.v45.m686

NOSAL, A.P. & CARTAMIL, D.C. & LONG, J.W. & LÜHRMANN, M. & WEGNER, N.C. & GRAHAM, J.B. (2013): Demography and movement patterns of leopard sharks (Triakis semifasciata) aggregating near the head of a submarine canyon along the open coast of southern California, USA. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (7): 865-878* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0083-5

NOSAL, A.P. & CARTAMIL, D.C. & LONG, J.W. & LÜHRMANN, M. & WEGNER, N.C. & GRAHAM, J.B. (2013): Erratum to: Demography and movement patterns of leopard sharks (Triakis semifasciata) aggregating near the head of a submarine canyon along the open coast of southern California, USA. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (7): 879* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-013-0128-4

NOSAL, A.P. & LEWALLEN, E.A. & BURTON, R.S. (2013): Multiple paternity in leopard shark (Triakis semifasciata) litters sampled from a predominantly female aggregation in La Jolla, California, USA. *Ecology, 446: 110-114* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.05.002

NYE, J.A. & GAMBLE, R.J. & LINK, J.S. (2013): The relative impact of warming and removing top predators on the Northeast US large marine biotic community. *Ecological Modelling, 264 (Sp. Iss.): 157-168* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2012.08.019

O'BRIEN, S.M. & GALLUCCI, V.F. & HAUSER, L. (2013): Effects of species biology on the historical demography of sharks and their implications for likely consequences of contemporary climate change. *Conservation Genetics, 14 (1): 125-144* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-012-0437-8

OCALEWICZ, K. (2013): Telomeres in Fishes. *Cytogenetic and Genome Research, 141 (2-3): 114-125* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000354278

O'CONNELL, C.P. & ABEL, D.C. & STROUD, E.M. & RICE, P.H. (2013): Errata: Analysis of permanent magnets as elasmobranch bycatch reduction devices in hook-and-line and longline trials (vol 109, pg 394, 2011). *Fishery Bulletin, 111 (4): 402*

OHTANI, M. & HIKIMA, J.-I. & JUNG, T.S. & KONDO, H. & HIRONO, I. & AOKI, T. (2013): Construction of an Artificially Randomized IgNAR Phage Display Library: Screening of Variable Regions that Bind to Hen Egg White Lysozyme. *Marine Biotechnology, 15 (1): 56-62* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10126-012-9456-1

O'LEARY, S.J. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2013): Novel microsatellite loci for white, Carcharodon carcharias and sandtiger sharks, Carcharias taurus (Order Lamniformes). *Conservation Genetics Resources, 5 (3): 627-629* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12686-013-9866-z

OLIN, J.A. & HUSSEY, N.E. & GRGICAK-MANNION, A. & FRITTS, M.W. & WINTNER, S.P. & FISK, A.T. (2013): Variable delta N-15 Diet-Tissue Discrimination Factors among Sharks: Implications for Trophic Position, Diet and Food Web Models. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e77567* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077567

OLIVER, S.P. & TURNER, J.R. & GANN, K. & SILVOSA, M. & D'URBAN JACKSON, T. (2013): Thresher Sharks Use Tail-Slaps as a Hunting Strategy. *PLoS ONE, 8 (7): e67380* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0067380

O'MALLEY, M.P. & LEE-BROOKS, K. & MEDD, H.B. (2013): The Global Economic Impact of Manta Ray Watching Tourism. *PLoS ONE, 8 (1): e65051* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0065051
ORLOV, A.M. & COTTON, C.F. (2013): New data on rare deepwater North Atlantic skate Bathyraja pallida (Forster, 1967) (Arhynchobatidae, Rajiformes). *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (7): 465-477* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213040048
O'SHEA, O.R. & BRACCINI, M. & MCAULEY, R. & SPEED, C.W. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2013): Growth of Tropical dasyatid Rays Estimated Using a Multi-Analytical Approach. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e77194* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077194
O'SHEA, O.R. & THUMS, M. & VAN KEULEN, M. & KEMPSTER, R.M. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2013): Dietary partitioning by five sympatric species of stingray (Dasyatidae) on coral reefs. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (6): 1805-1820* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12104
PAGE, L.M. (2013): Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico, Seventh Edition. *American Fisheries Society Special Publication, 34: 245pp*
PAIBOONLEESKUL, K. & ROMRATANAPUN, S. & THAPANAND-CHAIDEE, T. (2013): Ageing of shortspine spurdog in the Andaman Sea of Thailand. *Maejo International Journal of Science and Technology, 7 (Special Issue): 14-21*
PARDO, S.A. & COOPER, A.B. & DULVY, N.K. (2013): Avoiding fishy growth curves. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 4 (4): 353-360* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/2041-210x.12020
PARK, J.-C. & LEE, J.-H. & KODAMA, K. & URUSHITANI, H. & OHTA, Y. & HORIGUCHI, T. (2013): Structure of the intratesticular duct system for sperm emission in the starspotted smooth-hound Mustelus manazo. *Fisheries Science, 79 (2): 203-211* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-012-0581-6
PARK, J.-C. & OYAMA, M. & LEE, J.-H. & KODAMA, K. & OHTA, Y. & YAMAGUCHI, A. & SHIRAISHI, H. & HORIGUCHI, T. (2013): Phenotypic changes in reproductive traits with changes in stock size of the starspotted smooth-hound Mustelus manazo in Tokyo Bay, Japan. *Fisheries Science, 79 (2): 193-201* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-012-0580-7
PEÑAHERRERA, C. & LLERENA, Y. & KEITH, I. (2013): Perceptions of the economic value of sharks for single-day dive tourism and commerce in Santa Cruz Island. *In: Galapagos Report 2011-2012. GNPS, GCREG, CDF and GC. Puerto Ayora, Galapagos, Ecuador: 114-120*
PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & ROCHA-OLIVARES, A. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. (2013): Morphological and molecular differentiation of smooth-hound sharks (Genus Mustelus, Family Triakidae) from the Gulf of California. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (1): 268-270* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12042
POLO-SILVA, C. (2013): Ontogenia Alimentaria del Tiburón Azul Prionace glauca (LINNAEUS, 1758) a Partir de Análisis Isotópicos en Tejidos Diferentes. *Thesis, Posgrado en Ciencias del Mar y Limnología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)*
POLO-SILVA, C. & NEWSOME, S.D. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & GRIJALBA-BENDECK, M. & SANJUAN-MUÑOZ, A. (2013): Trophic shift in the diet of the pelagic thresher shark based on stomach contents and stable isotope analyses. *Marine Biology Research, 9 (10): 958-971* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2013.793802
PONZO, A. & ARAUJO, G. & LABAJA, J. & SO, C.L. & SNOW, S.J. & GEARY, D. & CRAVEN, S. & LUCEY, A.R. (2013): Whale Shark Provisioning: What do we know and where do we stand; The case study of Oslob, Philippines. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e69v1* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.69v1
POORTVLIET, M. & HOARAU, G. (2013): The complete mitochondrial genome of the Spinetail Devilray, Mobula japanica. *Mitochondrial DNA, 24 (1): 28-30* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2012.716051
POULAKIS, G.R. (2013): Reproductive Biology of the Cownose Ray in the Charlotte Harbor Estuarine System, Florida. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 159-173* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.795509
POULAKIS, G.R. & STEVENS, P.W. & TIMMERS, A.A. & STAFFORD C.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2013): Movements of juvenile endangered smalltooth sawfish, Pristis pectinata, in an estuarine river system: use of non-main-stem river habitats and lagged responses to freshwater inflow-related changes. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 763-778* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0070-x
PRADEL, A. & DIDIER, D. & CASANE, D. & TAFFOREAU, P. & MAISEY, J.G. (2013): Holocephalan Embryo Provides New Information on the Evolution of the Glossopharyngeal Nerve, Metotic Fissure and Parachordal Plate in Gnathostomes. *PLoS ONE, 8 (6): e66988* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066988
PRIEDE, I.G. & FROESE, R. (2013): Colonization of the deep sea by fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (6): 1528-1550* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12265

PROHASKA, B.K. & TSANG, P.C.W. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Development of a Nonlethal and Minimally Invasive Protocol to Study Elasmobranch Reproduction. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 181-188* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.788590
PUCKRIDGE, M. & LAST, P.R. & WHITE, W.T. & ANDREAKIS, N. (2013): Phylogeography of the Indo-West Pacific maskrays (Dasyatidae, Neotrygon): a complex example of chondrichthyan radiation in the Cenozoic. *Ecology and Evolution, 3 (2): 217-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.448
QUAN, F.B. & KENIGFEST, N.B. & MAZAN, S. & TOSTIVINT, H. (2013): Molecular cloning of the cDNAs encoding three somatostatin variants in the dogfish (Scylorhinus canicula). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 180: 1-6* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2012.10.007
QUATTRO, J.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & GRADY, J.M. & ULRICH, G.F. & ROBERTS, M.A. (2013): Sphyrna gilberti sp. nov., a new hammerhead shark (Carcharhiniformes, Sphyrnidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa, 3702 (2): 159-178* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3702.2.5
QUETGLAS, A. & ORDINES, F. & HIDALGO, M. & MONSERRAT, S. & RUIZ, S. & AMORES, A. & MORANTA, J. & MASSUTI, E. (2013): Synchronous combined effects of fishing and climate within a demersal community. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (2): 319-328* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fss181
RAGONESE, S. & VITALE, S. & DIMECH, M. & MAZZOLA, S. (2013): Abundances of Demersal Sharks and Chimaera from 1994-2009 Scientific Surveys in the Central Mediterranean Sea. *PLoS ONE, 8 (9): e74865* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074865
RAMIREZ-AMARO, S.R. & CARTAMIL, D. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. & GONZALEZ-BARBA, G. & GRAHAM, J.B. & CARRERA-FERNANDEZ, M. & ESCOBAR-SANCHEZ, O. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & ROCHIN-ALAMILLO, A. (2013): The artisanal elasmobranch fishery of the Pacific coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico, management implications. *Scienta Marina, 77 (3): 473-487*
RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S.R. & GONZÁLEZ-BARBA, G. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & CARTAMIL, D. (2013): First record of abnormal cephalic horns in the California bat ray Myliobatis californica. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e24* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000146
RAMÍREZ-MACÍAS, D. (2013): Genética del tiburón ballena y estimación de abundancia en México. *Publicia, ISBN-10: 3639551451, ISBN-13: 978-3639551457: 156pp*
RAVI, V. & BHATIA, S. & GAUTIER, P. & LOOSLI, F. & TAY, B.-H. & TAY, A. & MURDOCH, E. & COUTINHO, P. & VAN HEYNINGEN, V. & BRENNER, S. & VENKATESH, B. & KLEINJAN, D.A. (2013): Sequencing of Pax6 Loci from the Elephant Shark Reveals a Family of Pax6 Genes in Vertebrate Genomes, Forged by Ancient Duplications and Divergences. *PLoS Genetics, 9 (1): e1003177* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1003177
RAVITCHANDIRANE, V. & YOGAMOORTHI, A. & THANGARAJ, M. (2013): Pharmacological investigation and spectral characterization of bioactive compounds from crude extracts of sting ray, Dasyatis jenkinsii (Annandale, 1909). *Chinese Journal of Natural Medicines, 11 (5): 500-505* http://dx.doi.org/10.3724/SP.J.1009.2013.00500
REEVE, A.J. & HENDERSON, A.C. (2013): New mobulid records from Oman. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (3): 653-654* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12046
RENWART, M. & MALLEFET, J. (2013): First study of the chemistry of the luminous system in a deep-sea shark, Etmopterus spinax Linnaeus, 1758 (Chondrichthyes: Etmopteridae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 214-219* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.07.010
RENZ, A.J. & MEYER, A. & KURAKU, S. (2013): Revealing Less Derived Nature of Cartilaginous Fish Genomes with Their Evolutionary Time Scale Inferred with Nuclear Genes. *PLoS ONE, 8 (6): e66400* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066400
REUM, J.C.P. & ESSINGTON, T.E. (2013): Spatial and seasonal variation in δ15N and δ13C values in a mesopredator shark, Squalus suckleyi, revealed through multitissue analyses. *Marine Biology, 160 (2): 399-411* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-012-2096-1
RICE, J. & HARLEY, S. (2013): Updated stock assessment of Silky Sharks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. *Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission, Doc. Nr. WCPFC-SC9-2013/ SA-WP-03*
RICHARDS, V.P. & SUZUKI, H. & STANHOPE, M.J. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2013): Characterization of the heart transcriptome of the white shark (Carcharodon carcharias). *BMC Genomics, 14: 697* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-697
ROBBINS, W.D. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. & BROADHURST, M.K. & GRAY, C.A. (2013): Hooked on fishing? Recreational angling interactions with the Critically Endangered grey nurse shark Carcharias

taurus in eastern Australia. *Endangered Species Research, 21 (2): 161-170* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00520
ROBINSON, D.P. & JAIDAH, M.Y. & JABADO, R.W. & LEE-BROOKS, K. & NOUR EL-DIN, N.M. & AL. MALKI, A.A. & ELMEER, K. & MCCORMICK, P.A. & HENDERSON, A.C. & PIERCE, S.J. & ORMOND, R.F.G. (2013): Whale Sharks, Rhincodon typus, Aggregate around Offshore Platforms in Qatari Waters of the Arabian Gulf to Feed on Fish Spawn. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e58255* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058255
ROBINSON, L. & SAUER, W.H.H. (2013): A first description of the artisanal shark fishery in northern Madagascar: implications for management. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (1): 9-15* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.769906
ROCCO, L. (2013): Sex-Related Genomic Sequences in Cartilaginous Fish: An Overview *Cytogenetic and Genome Research, 141 (2-3): 169-176* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000354773
ROCCO, L. (2013): Molecular and chromosomal markers for evolutionary considerations in Torpediniformes (Chondrichthyes, Batoidea). *ISRN Genetics, 2013: ID 808750, 10 pp* http://dx.doi.org/10.5402/2013/808750
ROCHA, F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2013): Reproductive biology of the guitarfish Rhinobatos percellens (Chondrichthyes, Rhinobatidae) from the São Paulo Coast, Brazil, western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 306-317* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03493.x
RODRIGUES, N. & CORREIA, J. & PINHO, R. & GRAÇA, J. & RODRIGUES, F. & HIROFUMI, M. (2013): Notes on the Husbandry and Long-Term Transportation of Bull Ray (Pteromylaeus bovinus) and Dolphinfish (Coryphaena hippurus and Coryphaena equiselis). *Zoo Biology, 32 (2): 222-229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/zoo.21048
RODRIGUEZ, C. & SANS-COMA, V. & GRIMES, A.C. & FERNANDEZ, B. & ARQUE, J.M. & DURÁN, A.C. (2013): Embryonic development of the bulbus arteriosus of the primitive heart of jawed vertebrates. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 252 (3): 359-366*
RODRÍGUEZ-CABELLO, C. & PÉREZ, M. & SÁNCHEZ, F. (2013): New records of chondrichthyans species caught in the Cantabrian Sea (southern Bay of Biscay). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (7): 1929-1939* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315413000271
RODRÍGUEZ-ROMERO, J. & ÁLVAREZ-BAUMAN, E. & OCHOA-DÍAZ, M.R. & LÓPEZ-MARTÍNEZ, J. & MALDONADO-GARCÍA, M. (2013): Feeding habits of Mustelus henlei on the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 48 (2): 261-271*
ROGERS, P.J. & HUVENEERS, C. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & CHEUNG, W.W.L. & JONES, G.K. & MITCHELL, J.G. & SEURONT, L. (2013): Population metrics and movement of two sympatric carcharhinids: a comparison of the vulnerability of pelagic sharks of the southern Australian gulfs and shelves. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (1): 20-30* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF11234
ROGERS, P.J. & HUVENEERS, C. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & MITCHELL, J.G. & SEURONT, L. (2013): Broad-scale movements and pelagic habitat of the dusky shark Carcharhinus obscurus off Southern Australia determined using pop-up satellite archival tags. *Fisheries Oceanography, 22 (2): 102-112* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12009
ROGERS, P.J. & WARD, T.M. & VAN RUTH, P.D. & WILLIAMS, A. & BRUCE, B.D. & CONNELL, S.D. & CURRIE, D.R. & DAVIES, C.R. & EVANS, K. & GILLANDERS, B.M. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & GRIFFIN, D.A. & HARDMAN-MOUNTFORD, N.J. & IVEY, A.R. & KLOSER, R.J. & MIDDLETON, J.K. & RICHARDSON, A.E. & ROSS, A. & TANNER, J.E. & YOUNG, J. (2013): Physical processes, biodiversity and ecology of the Great Australian Bight region:a literature review. *CSIRO, Australia, ISBN: 9781486300969*
ROHNER, C.A. & COUTURIER, L.I.E. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & PIERCE, S.J. & PREBBLE, C.E.M. & GIBBONS, M.J. & NICHOLS, P.D. (2013): Diet of whale sharks Rhincodon typus inferred from stomach content and signature fatty acid analyses. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 493:219-235* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10500
ROHNER, C.A. & PIERCE, S.J. & MARSHALL, A.D. & WEEKS, S.J. & BENNETT, M.B. & RICHARDSON, A. (2013): Trends in sightings and environmental influences on a coastal aggregation of manta rays and whale sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 482: 153-168* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10290
ROMANOV, E.V. & BACH, P. & REBIK, S.T. & LE TURC, A. & SERET, B. (2013): First pelagic record of the velvet dogfish Zameus squamulosus (Günther, 1877) (Squaliformes) from the southwestern Indian Ocean and some notes on its regional distribution. *Zoosystema, 35 (1): 11-23* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/z2013n1a2
ROMINE, J.G. & MUSICK, J.A. & JOHNSON, R.A. (2013): Compensatory Size of the Sandbar Shark in the Western North Atlantic Including the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics,*

Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 189-199 http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.793631

ROWAT, D. & BROOKS, K.S. (2013): Corrigendum: A review of the biology, fisheries and conservation of the whale shark Rhincodon typus (vol 80, pg 1019, 2012) *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1769* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12134

RUELAS-INZUNZA, J. & ESCOBAR-SÁNCHEZ, O. & PATRÓN-GÓMEZ, J. & MORENO-SÁNCHEZ, X.G. & MURILLO-OLMEDA, A. & SPANOPOULOS-HERNÁNDEZ, M. & CORRO-ESPINOSA, D. (2013): Mercury in muscle and liver of ten ray species from Northwest Mexico. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 77 (1–2): 434–436* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2013.09.010

RUPPERT, J.L.W. & TRAVERS, M.J. & SMITH, L.L. & FORTIN, M.-J. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2013): Caught in the Middle: Combined Impacts of Shark Removal and Coral Loss on the Fish Communities of Coral Reefs. *PLoS ONE, 8 (9): e74648* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074648

RUSYAEV, S.M. & ORLOV, A.M. (2013): Bycatches of the greenland shark Somniosus microcephalus (Squaliformes, Chondrichthyes) in the barents sea and the adjacent waters under bottom trawling data. *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (1): 111-115* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213010128

RYGG, A.D. & COX, J.P.L. & ABEL, R. & WEBB, A.G. & SMITH, N.B. & CRAVEN, B.A. (2013): A Computational Study of the Hydrodynamics in the Nasal Region of a Hammerhead Shark (Sphyrna tudes): Implications for Olfaction. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59783* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059783

SADHASIVAM, G. & MUTHUVEL, A. & PACHAIYAPPAN, A. & THANGAVEL, B. (2013): Isolation and characterization of hyaluronic acid from the liver of marine stingray Aetobatus narinari. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 54: 84-89* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2012.11.028

SANTANDER-NETO, J. & LESSA, R. (2013): Hermaphroditic smalleyed roundray (Urotrygon microphthalmum) from north-eastern Brazil. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e60* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000353

ŠANTIĆ, M. & RAĐA, B. & PALLAORO, A. (2013): Feeding habits of brown ray (Raja miraletus Linnaeus, 1758) from the eastern central Adriatic Sea. *Marine Biology Research, 9 (3): 301-308* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2012.739698

SATO, K. & STEWART, A.L. & NAKAYA, K. (2013): Apristurus garricki sp. nov., a new deep-water catshark from the northern New Zealand waters (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae). *Marine Biology Research, 9 (8): 758-767* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2013.765586

SAUNDERS, C.R. & SARO, E. & PATEL, P. & SWIDRYK, J. & BACANI, V.O. & RUSSO, M.J. & STONE, J.H. (2013): Stingray Barb Injury: A Cause of Late Coronary Occlusion and Stent Failure. *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery, 96 (5): 1875–1877* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2013.02.052

SAVINA, M. & FORREST, R.E. & FULTON, E.A. & CONDIE, S.A. (2013): Ecological effects of trawling fisheries on the eastern Australian continental shelf: a modelling study. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (11): 1068-1086* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0080955

SCHLUESSEL, V. & BLECKMANN, H. (2013): Spatial learning and memory retention in the grey bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium griseum). *Zoology, 115 (6): 346-353* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2012.05.001

SCHWARZE, S. & BLECKMANN, H. & SCHLUESSEL, V. (2013): Avoidance conditioning in bamboo sharks (Chiloscyllium griseum and C. punctatum): behavioral and neuroanatomical aspects. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology, 199 (10): 843-856* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00359-013-0847-1

SEGURA, A.M. & MILESSI, A.C. & VÖGLER, R. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. & MUGGEO, V. (2013): The determination of maturity stages in male elasmobranchs (Chondrichthyes) using a segmented regression of clasper length on total length. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (6): 830-833* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0545

SEMBA, Y. & YOKAWA, K. & MATSUNAGA, H. & SHONO, H. (2013): Distribution and trend in abundance of the porbeagle (Lamna nasus) in the southern hemisphere. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 518-529* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12272

SEMMENS, J.M. & PAYNE, N.L. & HUVENEERS, C. & SIMS, D.W. & BRUCE, B.D. (2013): Feeding requirements of white sharks may be higher than originally thought. *Scientific Reports, 3: 1471* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep01471

SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MELLIN, C. & DELEAN, S. & MEEKAN, M.G. & BRADSHAW, C.J.A. (2013): Spatial and temporal predictions of inter-decadal trends in Indian Ocean whale sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 478: 185-195* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10166
SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MELLIN, C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & SIMS, D.W. & BRADSHAW, C.J.A. (2013): Inferred global connectivity of whale shark Rhincodon typus populations. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (2): 367-389* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12017
SHAWKY, A.M. & DE MADDALENA, A. (2013): Human impact on the presence of sharks at diving sites of the southern Red Sea, Egypt. *Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia, 64: 51-62*
SHIBUYA, A. & ZUANON, J. (2013): Catfishes as prey items of Potamotrygonid stingrays in the Solimões and Negro rivers, Brazilian Amazon. *Biota Neotropica, 13 (1): 376-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032013000100041
SICILIANO, A.M. & KAJIURA, S.M. & LONG, J.H. & PORTER, M.E. (2013): Are You Positive? Electric Dipole Polarity Discrimination in the Yellow Stingray, Urobatis jamaicensis. *Biological Bulletin, 225 (2): 85-91*
SIDERS, Z.A. & WESTGATE, A.J. & JOHNSTON, D.W. & MURISON, L.D. & KOOPMAN, H.N. (2013): Seasonal Variation in the Spatial Distribution of Basking Sharks (Cetorhinus maximus) in the Lower Bay of Fundy, Canada. *PLoS ONE, 8 (12): e82074* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0082074
SIMARD, B. & RATEL, D. & DUPRE, I. & PAUTRE, V. & BERGER, F. (2013): Shark cartilage extract induces cytokines expression and release in endothelial cells and induces E-selectin, plasminogen and t-PA genes expression through an antioxidant-sensitive mechanism. *Cytokine, 61 (1): 104-111* http://dx.doi.org/10/2012; DOI:10.1016/j.cyto.2012.08.035
SIPPEL, T. & KOHIN, S. (2013): Catches of blue sharks from U.S. West Coast recreational fisheries during 1971-2011. *ISC Shark Working Group Workshop: ISC/13/SHARKWG-2/01*
SMITH, M.M. & JOHANSON, Z. & UNDERWOOD, C. & DIEKWISCH, T.G.H. (2013): Pattern formation in development of chondrichthyan dentitions: a review of an evolutionary model. *Historical Biology, 25 (2): 127-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2012.662228
SMITH, W.D. (2013): Vertebral Elemental Markers in Elasmobranchs: Potential for Reconstructing Environmental History and Population Structure. *Dissertation, Oregon State University*
SMITH, W.D. & MILLER, J.A. & HEPPELL, S.S. (2013): Elemental Markers in Elasmobranchs: Effects of Environmental History and Growth on Vertebral Chemistry. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e62423* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062423
SMITH-VANIZ, W.F. & COLLETTE, B.B. (2013): Fishes of Bermuda. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichyology, 19 (4): 165-186*
SOARES, M.C. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): Comparative myology of the mandibular and hyoid arches of sharks of the order Hexanchiformes and their bearing on its monophyly and phylogenetic relationships (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *Journal of Morphology, 274 (2): 203-214* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20088
SOARES, M.C. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): Mandibular and hyoid muscles of galeomorph sharks (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii), with remarks on their phylogenetic intrarelationships. *Journal of Morphology, 274 (10): 1111-1123* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20166
SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. (2013): Unofficial blue shark catch estimations for the Mexican Pacific (1976-2011). *ISC Shark Working Group Workshop: ISC/13/SHARKWG-2/INFO-01*
SPATH, M.C. & BARBINI, S.A. & FIGUEROA, D.E. (2013): Feeding habits of the apron ray, Discopyge tschudii (Elasmobranchii: Narcinidae), from off Uruguay and northern Argentina. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (Special Issue 02): 291-297* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315412000665
SPEED, C.W. & O'SHEA, O.R. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2013): Transmitter attachment and release methods for short-term shark and stingray tracking on coral reefs. *Marine Biology, 160 (4): 1041-1050* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-012-2151-y
SRINIVASAN, S. & BOSCO, J. & LOHAN, R. (2013): Marine stingray injuries to the extremities: Series of three cases with emphasis on imaging. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine, 59 (4): 309-11* http://dx.doi.org/10.4103/0022-3859.123163
STEAD, N. (2013): Spiny dogfish saves urea for reuse. *Journal of Experimental Biology, Inside 2013: III* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.088161
STORELLI, M.M. & BARONE, G. (2013): Toxic Metals (Hg, Pb, and Cd) in Commercially Important Demersal Fish from Mediterranean Sea: Contamination Levels and Dietary Exposure Assessment. *Journal of Food Science, 78 (2): T362-T366* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3841.2012.02976.x

STRAUBE, N. & WHITE, W.T. & HO, H.-C. & ROCHEL, E. & CORRIGAN, S. & LI, C. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): A DNA sequence-based identification checklist for Taiwanese chondrichthyans. *Zootaxa, 3752: 256-278* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.16
STRID, A. & BRUHN, C. & SVERKO, E. & SVAVARSSON, J. & TOMY, G. & BERGMAN, A. (2013): Brominated and chlorinated flame retardants in liver of Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus). *Chemosphere, 91 (2): 222-228* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.12.059
SULIKOWSKI, J.A. & PROHASKA, B.K. & CARLSON, A.E. & CICIA, A.M. & BROWN, C.T. & MORGAN, A.C. (2013): Observations of neonate spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias, in Southern New England: A first account of a potential pupping ground in the Northwestern Atlantic. *Fisheries Research, 137: 59-62* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2012.08.018
SWAIN, D.P. & JONSEN, I.D. & SIMON, J.E. & DAVIES, T.D. (2013): Contrasting decadal trends in mortality between large and small individuals in skate populations in Atlantic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (1): 74-89* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0179
SWINSBURG, W.A. (2013): Survival of the blacktip shark, Carcharhinus limbatus. *Open Access Master's Theses. Paper 14*
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & RANGEL, M.S. (2013): Pesquería y biología de Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) capturados por la pesquería artesanal de playa La Pared, Venezuela. [Fishery and biology of Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) caught by the artisanal fishery at La Pared beach, Venezuela.] *Revista de Biologia Tropical, 61 (1): 149-160*
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & SALOME RANGEL, M. (2013): Aspectos biologicos de las rayas Dasyatis guttata y Dasyatis americana (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) capturadas por la pesqueria artesanal de la Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. [Biological aspects of rays Dasyatis guttata and Dasyatis americana (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) caught by the artisanal fishery in Margarita Island, Venezuela]. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 48 (2): 365-373*
TAGUCHI, M. & KITAMURA, T. & SHIGENOBU, Y. & OHKUBO, M. & YANAGIMOTO, T. & SUGAYA, T. & NAKAMURA, Y. & SAITOH, K. & YOKAWA, K. (2013): Development of 15 polymorphic microsatellite markers for the shortfin mako, Isurus oxyrinchus, and cross-species amplification in lamniforme sharks. *Conservation Genetics Resources, 5 (3): 675-678* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12686-013-9880-1
TAGUCHI, M. & SHIGENOBU, Y. & OHKUBO, M. & YANAGIMOTO, T. & SUGAYA, T. & NAKAMURA, Y. & SAITOH, K. & YOKAWA, K. (2013): Characterization of 12 polymorphic microsatellite DNA loci in the blue shark, Prionace glauca, isolated by next generation sequencing approach. *Conservation Genetics Resources, 5 (1): 117-119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12686-012-9746-y
TANAKA, K. & SHIINA, T. & TOMITA, T. & SUZUKI, S. & HOSOMICHI, K. & SANO, K. & DOI, H. & KONO, A. & KOMIYAMA, T. & INOKO, H. & KULSKI, J.K. TANAKA, S. (2013): Evolutionary Relations of Hexanchiformes Deep-Sea Sharks Elucidated by Whole Mitochondrial Genome Sequences. *BioMed Research International, 2013: ID 147064, 11 pp.* http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/147064
TATE, E.E. & ANDERSON, P.A. & HUBER, D.R. & BERZINS, I.K. (2013): Correlations of swimming patterns with spinal deformities in the sandtiger shark, Carcharias taurus. *International Journal of Comparative Psychology, 26 (1): 75-82*
TAVARES, W. & DA SILVA RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F. & SODRE, D. & SOUZA, R.F.C. & SCHNEIDER, H. & SAMPAIO, I. & VALLINOTO, M. (2013): Multiple substitutions and reduced genetic variability in sharks. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, 49: 21-29* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2013.02.004
TAYLOR, I.G. & GERTSEVA, V. & MATSON, S.E. (2013): Spine-based ageing methods in the spiny dogfish shark, Squalus suckleyi: How they measure up. *Fisheries Research, 147: 83-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.04.011
TAYLOR, I.G. & GERTSEVA, V. & METHOT, R.D. & MAUNDER, M.N. (2013): A stock-recruitment relationship based on pre-recruit survival, illustrated with application to spiny dogfish shark. *Fisheries Research, 142: 15-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2012.04.018
TAYLOR, J.K.D. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & MCLELLAN, W.A. & MOORE, M.J. & SKOMAL, G.B. & ROTSTEIN, D.S. & KRAUS, S.D. (2013): Shark predation on North Atlantic right whales (Eubalaena glacialis) in the southeastern United States calving ground. *Marine Mammal Science, 29 (1): 204-212*
TAYLOR, S.M. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Size, sex and seasonal patterns in the assemblage of Carcharhiniformes in a sub-tropical bay. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 228-241* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12003

TECCHIO, S. & COLL, M. & CHRISTENSEN, V. & COMPANY, J.B. & RAMIREZ-LLODRA, E. & SARDA, F. (2013): Food web structure and vulnerability of a deep-sea ecosystem in the NW Mediterranean Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I Oceanographic Research Papers, 75: 1-15* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2013.01.003
TECHERA, E.J. & KLEIN, N. (2013): The role of law in shark-based eco-tourism: Lessons from Australia. *Marine Policy, 39: 21-28* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.10.003
THEISS, S.M. & DAVIES, W.I.L. & COLLIN, S.P. & HUNT, D.M. & HART, N.S. (2013): Cone monochromacy and visual pigment spectral tuning in wobbegong sharks. *Biology Letters, 8 (6): 1019-1022* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2012.0663
THEISS, S.M. & EBERT, D.A. (2013): Lost and found: recovery of the holotype of the ocellated angelshark, Squatina tergocellatoides Chen, 1963 (Squatinidae), with comments on western Pacific squatinids. *Zootaxa, 3752: 73-85* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.6
THEODOSIOU, N.A. (2013): RNA in situ hybridization in whole mount embryos and cell histology adapted for marine elasmobranchs. *Journal of Visualized Experiments, 2013: 74* http://dx.doi.org/10.3791/50165
THONHAUSER, K.E. & GUTNICK, T. &BYRNE, R.A. & KRAL, K. &BURGHARDT, G.M. & KUBA, M.J. (2013): Social learning in Cartilaginous fish (stingrays Potamotrygon falkneri). *Animal Cognition, 16 (6): 927-932* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10071-013-0625-z
THUMS, M. & MEEKAN, M.G. & STEVENS, J.D. & WILSON, S.G. & POLOVINA, J.J. (2013): Evidence for behavioural thermoregulation by the world's largest fish. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface, 10 (78): 5pp* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2012.0477
TILLEY, A. LOPEZ-ANGARITA, J. & TURNER, J.R. (2013): Diet Reconstruction and Resource Partitioning of a Caribbean Marine Mesopredator Using Stable Isotope Bayesian Modelling. *PLoS One, 8 (11): e79560* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079560
TILLEY, A. & LOPEZ-ANGARITA, J. & TURNER, J.R. (2013): Effects of scale and habitat distribution on the movement of the southern stingray Dasyatis americana on a Caribbean atoll. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 482: 169-179* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10285
TOLOTTI, M.T. & TRAVASSOS, P. & FRÉDOU, F.L. & WOR, C. & ANDRADE, H.A. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2013): Size, distribution and catch rates of the oceanic whitetip shark caught by the Brazilian tuna longline fleet. *Fisheries Research, 143: 136-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.01.014
TOMITA, T. & KAWAI, T. & MATSUBARA, H. & NAGATA, R. (2013): Occurrence of the Chilean devil ray Mobula tarapacana (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea: Myliobatiformes) in the Sea of Okhotsk: first record from cold temperate waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (3): 695–698* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12205
TOMITA, T. & TODA, M. & YAMAMOTO, Y. & SATO, K. & UCHIDA, S. & NAKAYA, K. (2013): A novel pharyngeal expansion mechanism in the yellow-spotted fanray, Platyrhina tangi (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea), with special reference to the function of the fifth ceratobranchial cartilage in batoids. *Zoomorphology, 132 (3): 317-324* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00435-012-0185-9
TORRES-HUERTA, A.M. & CARRASCO-BAUTISTA, P. & CRUZ-MARTÍNEZ, A. (2013): Presence of the denticled roundray Urotrygon cimar in the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e21* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267212001200
TOWNER, A.V. & UNDERHILL, L.G. & JEWELL, O.J.D. & SMALE, M.J. (2013): Environmental Influences on the Abundance and Sexual Composition of White Sharks Carcharodon carcharias in Gansbaai, South Africa. *PLoS ONE, 8 (8): e71197* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071197
TOWNER, A.V. & WCISEL, M.A. & REISINGER, R.R. & EDWARDS, D. & JEWELL, O.J.D. (2013): Gauging the Threat: The First Population Estimate for White Sharks in South Africa Using Photo Identification and Automated Software. *PLoS ONE, 8 (6): e66035* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066035
TRIVEDI, J. & VACHHRAJANI, K.D. (2013): First record of the marbled electric ray, Torpedo sinuspersici off Gujarat, north-west coast of India. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e94* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000705
TSERPES, G. & MARAVELIAS, C.D. & PANTAZI, M. & PERISTERAKI, P. (2013): Distribution of relatively rare demersal elasmobranchs in the eastern Mediterranean. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 117: 48-53* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2012.09.020
TULENKO, F.J. & MCCAULEY, D.W. & MACKENZIE, E.L. & MAZAN, S. & KURATANI, S. & SUGAHARA, F. & KUSAKABE, R. & BURKE, A.C. (2013): Body wall development in lamprey and a new perspective on the origin of vertebrate paired fins. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 110 (29): 11899- 11904* http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1304210110

TÜRKMEN, M. & TEPE, Y. & TÜRKMEN, A. & SANGÜN, M.K. & ATEŞ, A. & GENÇ, E. (2013): Assessment of Heavy Metal Contamination in Various Tissues of Six Ray Species from İskenderun Bay, Northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 90 (6): 702-707* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00128-013-0978-7

UDYAWER, V. & CHIN, A. & KNIP, D.M. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & HEUPEL, M.R. (2013): Variable response of coastal sharks to severe tropical storms: environmental cues and changes in space use. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 480: 171-183* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10244

VAUDO, J.J. & HEITHAUS, M.R. (2013): Microhabitat Selection by Marine Mesoconsumers in a Thermally Heterogeneous Habitat: Behavioral Thermoregulation or Avoiding Predation Risk? *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e61907* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0061907

VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): Morphological and taxonomic revision of species of Squatina from the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean (Chondrichthyes: Squatiniformes: Squatinidae). *Zootaxa, 3695 (1): 1-81* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3695.1.1

VÉLEZ-ALAVEZ, M. & LABRADA-MARTAGÓN, V. & MÉNDEZ-RODRIGUEZ, L.C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & ZENTENO-SAVÍN, T. (2013): Oxidative stress indicators and trace element concentrations in tissues of mako shark (Isurus oxyrinchus). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 165: 508-514* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2013.03.006

VIANNA, G.M.S. & MEEKAN, M.G. & MEEUWIG, J.J. & SPEED, C.W. (2013): Environmental Influences on Patterns of Vertical Movement and Site Fidelity of Grey Reef Sharks (Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos) at Aggregation Sites. *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e60331* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0060331

VIGNAUD, T. & CLUA, E. & MOURIER, J. & MAYNARD, J. & PLANES, S. (2013): Microsatellite Analyses of Blacktip Reef Sharks (Carcharhinus melanopterus) in a Fragmented Environment Show. *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e61067* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0061067

WAGNER, C.M. & RICE, P.H. & PEASE, A.P. (2013): First record of dicephalia in a bull shark Carcharhinus leucas (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae) foetus from the Gulf of Mexico, U.S.A. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (4): 1419-1422* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12064

WALSH, C.J. & LUER, C.A. & YORDY, J.E. & CANTU, T. & MIEDEMA, J. & LEGGETT, S.R. & LEIGH, B. & ADAMS, P. & CIESLA, M. & BENNETT, C. & BODINE, A.B. (2013): Epigonal Conditioned Media from Bonnethead Shark, Sphyrna tiburo, Induces Apoptosis in a T-Cell Leukemia Cell Line, Jurkat E6-1. *Marine Drugs, 11 (9): 3224-3257* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md11093224

WANG, Y. & XU, S. & SU, Y. & YE, B. & HUA, Z. (2013): Molecular characterization and expression analysis of complement component C9 gene in the whitespotted bambooshark, Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 35 (2): 599-606* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.04.042

WARD-PAIGE, C.A. & DAVIS, B. & WORM, B. (2013): Global Population Trends and Human Use Patterns of Manta and Mobula Rays. *PLoS ONE, 8 (9): e74835* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074835

WEARMOUTH, V.J. & SOUTHALL, E.J. & MORRITT, D. & SIMS, D.W. (2013): Identifying reproductive events using archival tags: egg-laying behaviour of the small spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 96-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03473.x

WEIGMANN, S. (2013): Species descriptions: Planonasus parini, *In: Database of modern sharks, rays and chimaeras, www.shark-references.com, World Wide Web electronic publication, Version 04/2013*

WEIGMANN, S. & STEHMANN, M. & THIEL, R. (2013): Planonasus parini n. g. and n. sp., a new genus and species of false cat sharks (Carchariniformes, Pseudotriakidae) from the deep northwestern Indian Ocean off Socotra Islands. *Zootaxa, 3609 (2): 163-181* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3609.2.3

WEIGMANN, S. & THIEL, R. (2013): Predicting the spatial distribution of the blue-spotted maskray Neotrygon kuhlii (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatidae) on the Australian North and Northwest Shelf comparing two different methods of habitat modeling. *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (8): 628-640* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213050111

WELLS, R.J.D. & SMITH, S.E. & KOHIN, S. & FREUND, E. & SPEAR, N. & RAMON, D.A. (2013): Age validation of juvenile Shortfin Mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) tagged and marked with oxytetracycline off southern California. *Fishery Bulletin, 111 (2): 147-160* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.111.2.3

WELTON, B.J. (2013): A New Archaic Basking Shark (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae) from the Late Eocene of Western Oregon, U.S.A., and Description of the Dentition, Gill Rakers and Vertebrae of the

Recent Basking Shark Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 58: 48pp*

WELTZ, K. & KOCK, A.A. & WINKER, H. & ATTWOOD, C. & SIKWEYIYA, M. (2013): The Influence of Environmental Variables on the Presence of White Sharks, Carcharodon carcharias at Two Popular Cape Town Bathing Beaches: A Generalized Additive Mixed Model. *PLoS ONE, 8 (7): e68554* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0068554

WENG, K. & HONEBRINK, R. (2013): Occurrence of White Sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in Hawaiian Waters. *Journal of Marine Biology, 2013: ID 598745, 7 pages* http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/598745

WERRY, J.M. & CLUA, E. (2013): Sex-based spatial segregation of adult bull sharks, Carcharhinus leucas, in the New Caledonian great lagoon. *Aquatic Living Resources, 26 (4): 281-288* http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/alr/2013063

WHEELER, S. & ROBBINS, W.D. & MCILLWAIN, J. (2013): Reef sharks clean up with a novel inshore mutualistic interaction. *Coral Reefs, 32 (4): 1089* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-013-1068-3

WHITE, J. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & TOBIN, A.J. (2013): Shark-like batoids in Pacific fisheries: prevalence and conservation concerns. *Endangered Species Research, 19 (3): 277-284* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00473

WHITE, J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & TOBIN, A.J. & HEUPEL, M.R. (2013): Application of baited remote underwater video surveys to quantify spatial distribution of elasmobranchs at an ecosystem scale. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 281–288* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.08.004

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & HO, H.-C. & CLERKIN, P. & VERÍSSIMO, A. & COTTON, C.F. (2013): Revision of the genus Centrophorus (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae): Part 1—Redescription of Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch & Schneider), a senior synonym of C. acus Garman and C. niaukang Teng. *Zootaxa, 3752: 35-72* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.5

WHITE, W.T. & FURUMITSU, K. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2013): A New Species of Eagle Ray Aetobatus narutobiei from the Northwest Pacific: An Example of the Critical Role Taxonomy Plays in Fisheries and Ecological Sciences. *PLoS ONE, 8 (12): e83785* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083785

WHITE, W.T. & HARRIS, M. (2013): Redescription of Paragaleus tengi (Chen, 1963) (Carcharhiniformes: Hemigaleidae) and first record of Paragaleus randalli Compagno, Krupp & Carpenter, 1996 from the western North Pacific. *Zootaxa, 3752: 172-184* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.10

WHITE, W.T. & LAST, P.R. (2013): Notes on shark and ray types at the South China Sea Fisheries Research Institute (SCSFRI) in Guangzhou, China. *Zootaxa, 3752: 228-248* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.14

WHITE, W.T. & MOORE, A.B.M. (2013): Redescription of Aetobatus flagellum (Bloch & Schneider, 1801), an endangered eagle ray (Myliobatoidea: Myliobatidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa, 3752: 199-213* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.12

WILKINSON, K. (2013): An analysis of shark bite scars on the Sarasota Bay resident bottlenose dolphin community and implications for habitat use. *Nick n Notches: 21*

WILLEMS, T. & DEPESTELE, J. & DE BACKER, A. & HOSTENS, K. (2013): By-catch of rays in the trawl fishery for Atlantic seabob shrimp Xiphopenaeus kroyeri in Suriname: How effective are TEDs and BRDs? *ILVO Mededeling, 139: 22pp*

WILLIAMS, L.J. & CAMPBELL, M.D. & TSANG, P.C.W. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Using estradiol and progesterone concentrations to assess individual variability in the reproductive cyclicity of captive female little skates, Leucoraja erinacea, from the western Gulf of Maine. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 39 (5): 1089-1099* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-012-9766-2

WIRTZ, P. & BRITO, A. & FALCÓN, J.M. & FREITAS, R. & FRICKE, R. & MONTEIRO, V. & REINER, F. & TARICHE, O. (2013): The coastal fishes of the Cape Verde Islands – new records and an annotated check-list (Pisces). *Spixiana, 36 (1): 113-142*

WONG, S.Z.H. & CHING, B. & CHNG, Y.R. & WONG, W.P. & CHEW, S.F. & IP, Y.K. (2013): Ascorbic Acid Biosynthesis and Brackish Water Acclimation in the Euryhaline Freshwater White-Rimmed Stingray, Himantura signifer. *PLoS ONE, 8 (6): e66691* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066691

WOOD, C.M. & LIEW, H.J. & DE BOECK, G. & WALSH, P.J. (2013): A perfusion study of the handling of urea and urea analogues by the gills of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). *PeerJ, 1: e33* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.33

WORM, B. & DAVIS, B. & KETTEMER, L. & WARD-PAIGE, C.A. & CHAPMAN, D. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & KESSEL, S.T. & GRUBER, S.H. (2013): Global catches, exploitation rates, and rebuilding options for sharks. *Marine Policy, 40: 194-204* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.12.034
WOSNICK, N. & FREIRE, C.A. (2013): Some euryhalinity may be more common than expected in marine elasmobranchs: The example of the South American skate Zapteryx brevirostris (Elasmobranchii, Rajiformes, Rhinobatidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 166: 36-43* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2013.05.002
XYDES, A. & MOLINE, M. & LOWE, C.G. & FARRUGIA, T.J. & CLARK, C. (2013): Behavioral characterization and Particle Filter localization to improve temporal resolution and accuracy while tracking acoustically tagged fishes. *Ocean Engineering, 61: 1–11* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oceaneng.2012.12.028
YAGLIOGLU, D. & TURAN, C. & GURLEK, M. (2013): On the occurrence of the giant devil ray Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788) from the Mediterranean coast of Turkey – a by-catch documentation. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 935-936* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12205
YAMANE, K. & YAGAI, T. & NISHIMIYA, O. & SUGAWARA, R. & AMANO, H. & FUJITA, T. & HIRAMATSU, N. & TODO, T. & MATSUBARA, T. & HARA, A. (2013): Characterization of vitellogenin and its derived yolk proteins in cloudy catshark (Scyliorhinus torazame). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 39 (2): 373-390* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-012-9706-1
YANG, B. & ZHANG, J. & YAMAGUCHI, A. & ZHANG, B. (2013): Mitochondrial genome of Dasyatis bennettii (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae). *Mitochondrial DNA, 24 (4): 344-346* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2012.760552
YELDAN, H. & AVŞAR, D. & MAVRUK, S. & MANAŞIRLI, M. (2013): Temporal changes in some Rajiformes species of cartilaginous fish (Chondrichthyes) from the west coast of İskenderun Bay (northeastern Mediterranean). *Turkish Journal of Zoology, 37: 693-698* http://dx.doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1208-17
YIGIN, C.C. & ISMEN, A. (2013): Reproductive Biology of Spiny Dogfish Squalus acanthias, in the North Aegean Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 13: 169-177* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v13_1_20
YOKOTA, L. & GOITEIN, R. & GIANETI, M.D. & LESSA, R. T.P. (2013): Diet and feeding strategy of smooth butterfly ray Gymnura micrura in northeastern Brazil. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (6): 1325–1329* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12213
ZHANG, J. & LIU, Y. & ZHANG, X. & PAN, J. & NIE, Z. & ZHANG, W. & YU, W. & CHEN, J. & LIU, L. & LI, J. & ZHANG, Y. & GUO, J. & WU, W. & ZHU, H. & LV, Z. (2013): The identification of microRNAs in the whitespotted bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium plagiosum) liver by Illumina sequencing. *Gene, 527 (1): 259-265* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gene.2013.06.012
ZHANG, V. & DU PASQUIER, L. & HSU, E. (2013): Shark IgW C Region Diversification through RNA Processing and Isotype Switching. *Journal of Immunology, 191 (6): 3410-3418* http://dx.doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.1301257
ZHOU, S. & TONG, L. & TANG, Q. & GU, X. & XUE, B. & LIU, W. (2013): Residues, sources and tissue distributions of organochlorine pesticides in dog sharks (Mustelus griseus) from Zhoushan Fishing Ground, China. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 73 81): 374-380* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2013.05.035

2.2 Abstracts

2.2.1 Complete list (arrange in alphabetical order)

BALABAN, J.B. & SUMMERS, A.P. & WILGA, C.A.D. (2013): Mechanical Properties of a Shark Jaw Support Structure. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E9*
BEDORE, C.N. & MCCOMB, D.M. & FRANK, T.F. & HUETER, R.E. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2013): Effects of temperature and anesthesia on visual temporal resolution in elasmobranch fishes. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E12*
BLACK, M.P. & GROBER, M. & SCHREIBER, C. & COCO, C. & DOVE, A. (2013): Whale shark (Rhincodon typus) behavior: A multi-year analysis of individuals at Georgia Aquarium. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e88v1*

BLEVINS, E.L. (2013): Structure-function relationships in the pectoral fin of freshwater stingray Potamotrygon orbignyi. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E18*
BLUEMEL, J.K. & FRENCH, G.C. & ROWAT, D. (2013): An aerial view: Insights into the effects of ecotourism on the behavior of whale sharks (Rhincodon typus) in Seychelles. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1:e103v1*
CAPIETTO, A. & CHAVANCE, P. & PIANET, R. & DE MOLINA, A.D. & MURUA, H. & FLOCH, L. & DAMIANO, A. & MERIQOT, B. (2013): Hotspots of interactions between whale sharks, marine mammals and tropical tuna purse seine fishery in the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 149*
CAVE, E.J. & GUNN, T. & BEDORE, C.N. & KAJIURA, S.M. & KERSTETTER, D.W. (2013): Sexual dimorphism in the dentition of pelagic stingrays, Pteroplatytrygon violacea. Abstract-Poster *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E260*
CORRIGAN, S. & STRAUBE, N. & LI, C. & ROCHEL, E. & ROSANA, K. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): Jaws for the Tree of Life: Taxon-rich estimates of chondrichthyan phylogeny based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 22*
COSCIA, M.R. & COCCA, E. & GIACOMELLI, S. & CUCCARO, F. & ORESTE, U. (2013): Investigations on immunoglobulin from Antarctic skates. Abstract. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 34 (6): 1702*
CRISWELL, K.E. & FINARELLI, J.A. & FRIEDMAN, M. & GARWOOD, R. & COATES, M. (2013): Deltoptychius: investigating the roots of the chimaeroid cranial condition. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E43*
DE CARVALHO, M.R. & SOARES, M.C. & LAURINI, C.R. & DA SILVA, J.P.C.B. & VAZ, D.F.B. & VIANA, S.T.F. & LOBODA, T. & DA SILVA, J.P.F.A.F. & RAGNO, M.P. & PETEAN, F.F. & SHIBUYA, A. & YOKOTA, L. & CARVALHO, M. & MINELLI, J.B. & SOARES, W. & CASAS, A. & MOREIRA, R.A. & GOMES, U.L. (2013): Phylogenetic relationships among major groups of living elasmobranchs: a morphological perspective Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 25*
DE FIGUEIREDO, S.T.V. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & RAMOS, S.G.A.C. & GOMES, U.L. (2013): Cranial morphology of Cirrhigaleus asper (Merrett, 1973) and its implications for the systematics of the family Squalidae (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes). Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 26*
DE LA PARRA, R. & DOVE, A.D. & GALVÁN, B. (2013): Whale shark behaviors observed in northeastern Quintana Roo, Mexico. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1:e132v1*
DEPEW, M.J. & COMPAGNUCCI, C. & FISH, J. & DEBIAIS, M. & COOLON, M. & BERTOCCHINI, F. & CASANE, D. & MAZAN, S. (2013): Pattern and Polarity in the Development and Evolution of the Gnathostome Jaw: Both Conservation and Heterotopy in the Branchial Arches of the Shark, Scyliorhinus canicula. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E51*
ESPINOZA, M. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2013): Predicting MPA utilization for reef-associated sharks: an individual-based simulation approach. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 150*
FISH, F.E. & NEAL, D. & FONTANELLA, J.E. & DINENNO, N. & GABLER, M.K. (2013): Flow patterns associated with swimming motions of benthic and pelagic batoids as visualized with DPIV. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E69*
FRENCH, G.C. & BLUEMEL, J.K. & ROWAT, D. (2013): Developing appropriate conservation measures for the seasonal whale shark feeding aggregation in Seychelles using ecological modeling tools. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1:e125v1*
GABLER, M.K. & FISH, F.E. & BENESKI, J.T. & MULVANY, S. & MOORED, K.W. (2013): The hydrodynamics of ground effect in relation to the head shape of the spotted eagle ray. Abstract-Poster *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E286*
GALVAN, B.E. & FOX, S. & DE LA PARRA, R. (2013): Whale shark regional research collaboration between Utila, Honduras and Isla Mujeres, México. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1:e133v1*
GARDINER, J.M. & ATEMA, J. & HUETER, R.E. & MOTTA, P.J. (2013): Sensory switching in sharks: the role of multimodal stimuli in prey tracking and capture. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E74*
GILLAND, E. & RAHMAT, S. (2013): Anatomy and development of brainstem vasculature in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Abstract *FASEB Journal, 27 (Meeting Abstracts): 745.1*
HARRISON, L.R. & DULVY, N.K. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & SAWFISH NETWORK (2013): Ghosts of the coast: A first step toward understanding the ecosystem role of sawfishes. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 148*

HARTUP, J. & MARSHELL, A. & STEVENS, G. & KOTTERMAIR, M. & CARLSON, P. (2013): Marine megafauna, Manta alfredi target multispecies surgeonfish spawning aggregations as a food source. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 147*

HUBER, D.R. & NOAKER, D.E. & STINSON, C.M. & TATE, E.E. & ANDERSON, P.A. & BERZINS, I.K. (2013): Etiology of spinal deformities in captive sandtiger sharks Carcharias taurus. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E97*

JOHN, J. & CHAMBERLAIN, J.A. & TAPPERO, R. (2013): Trace and Minor Element Chemistry of Modern Shark Teeth and Implications for Shark Tooth Geochronometry. Abstract. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, 45 (2): 72*

KILADZE, A.B. & CHERNOVA, O.F. (2013): Skin of the Sandbar Shark (Carcharhinus plumbeus Nardo, 1827): microstructure, properties and industrial use. (in Russian, with English abstract). *Moscow−Yaroslavl: IPK Litera Publishing House, ISBN: 978-5-904729-80-6, 2013, 40 p.*

KOLPAS, A. & FISH, F.E. & MEADE, A. & DUDAS, M.A. & MOORED, K.W. (2013): Mathematical analysis of three-dimensional open water maneuverability by mantas (Manta birostris). Abstract-Poster *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E312*

LASH, J.L. & SHERMAN, R. L. (2013): A Preliminary Comparative Study of Vascular Corrosion Casts of the Spiral Intestine of Select Acipenseriformes and Elasmobranchs. Abstract-Poster *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E315*

LAST, P.R. (2013): Rays: a guide to the world's fauna. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 25*

LEVENSON, J. & WARE, C. & COOPER, R. & SLY, J. & WISE, D. & DE LA PARRA-VENEGAS, R. & DOVE, A. (2013): Visualizing habitat use and behavior of whale sharks using the open-tag, applications for ecotourism regulation. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1:e145v1*

LI, C. & HOFREITER, M. & STRAUBE, N. & CORRIGAN, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): Capturing protein-coding genes across divergent species and its implication in evolutionary biology. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 24*

LU, S. & ZHANG, N. & CHEN, R. & XIA, C. (2013): Crystal structure of nurse shark β2-microglobulin: Insights into the evolutionary origin of immunoglobulin superfamily constant. Abstract. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 34 (6): 1662*

MAISEY, J.G. & BALANOFF, A. & PRADEL, A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & CRAWFORD, C. & FUSSELL, T. (2013): Scanning and Segmentation of Chondrichthyan Skeletons for the Tree of Life: a Progress Report. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 23*

MARSHALL, H.M. & BRILL, R. & BUSHNELL, P. & SKOMAL, G. & BERNAL, D. (2013): Comparison of fishing-induced stress response and post-release mortality between sandbar (Carcharhinus plumbeus) and dusky (Carcharhinus obscurus) sharks. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E137*

MARSHALL, L. (2013): Gould and Me and the Tree of Life: Illustrating the world's shark and ray species. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 23*

MCKINNEY, J. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HOLMBERG, J. & GRAHAM, R. & DE LA PARRA, R. & GALVAN PASTORIZA, B. & FOX, S. & PIERCE, S. & DOVE, A.D.M. (2013): Regional connectivity of whale sharks demonstrated using photo-identification – Western Atlantic, 1999 - 2013. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e98v1*

MCKINNEY, J.A. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & FRANKS, J.S. & HENDON, J.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. (2013): Seasonal habitat use of whale sharks in the northern Gulf of Mexico, USA 2003 - 2013. Abstract. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e93v1*

MENARD, F. & SIMIER, M. & POTIER, M. & MERIGOT, B. & ROMANOV, E. & BACH, P. (2013): Pelagic diversity highlighted by longline fisheries in the Indian Ocean. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 149*

MERIGOT, B. & LAUGIER, F. & POTIER, M. & SIMIER, M. & MENARD, F. (2013): Functional diversity of large top predator fish community: monsoon matters in the Indian Ocean. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 147*

MOORE, A.B.M. (2013): Shark nursery identification on a shoestring without getting wet: evidence for the regional importance of the threatened Tigris-Euphrates system to bull sharks. Abstract. *In: Progrtamm and Abstracts, 17. European Elasmobranch Association Conference (EEA), Plymouth*

MUNEVAR, C.L. & ROA, J.N. & TRESGUERRES, M. (2013): Acid and base secreting cells in leopard shark (Triakis semifasciata) gills: mitochondrial richness, ATPase specificity, and vacuolar H+ ATPase (VHA) translocation. Abstract. *FASEB Journal, 27 (Meeting Abstracts): 937.4*

NAYLOR, G.J.P. & CORRIGAN, S. & DAVIES, J. & HOFREITER, M. & LAST, P.R. & LI, C. & MAISEY, J. & MARSHALL, L. & STRAUBE, N. & WHITE, W.T. (2013): The Chondrichthyan Tree of Life Project. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 22*

NOWINOWSKI, I. & BALABAN, J. & WILGA, C. (2013): Shape Changes in the Hyoid Arch of Four Shark Species. Abstract-Poster *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E344*

PAIG-TRAN, E.W.M. & SUMMERS, A.P. (2013): A filtration mechanism for large vertebrate suspension feeders: fluid flow and filter anatomy in the devil rays (Mantas and Mobulas). Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E160*

PORTER, M.E. & DIAZ, C. & LONG, J.H. (2013): Extracellular matrix dominates the mechanical properties of shark vertebral columns in bending. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E170*

RAMSAY, J.B. & WILGA, C.D. (2013): Preorbitalis and quadratomandibularis function during feeding in little skates, Leucoraja erinacea. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E175*

RYGG, A.D. & COX, J.P.L. & ABEL, R. & WEBB, A.G. & SMITH, N.B. & CRAVEN, B.A. (2013): The Hydrodynamics of Olfaction in the Hammerhead Shark (Sphyrna tudes). Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E187*

SICILIANO, A.M. & PORTER, M.E. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2013): Are you positive? Discrimination between poles of electric fields by elasmobranch fishes. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E198*

SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & ESPINOZA, M. & HEUPEL, M.R. & TOBIN, A.J. (2013): The role of non-resident sharks in shaping coral reef communities. Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 148*

SODA, K.J. & SLICE, D.E. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): The use of geometric morphometrics and artificial neural networks to identify teeth to species in requiem sharks (Carcharhinus sp.). Abstract-Poster *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E372*

STRAUBE, N. & LI, C. & CORRIGAN, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): Molecular phylogeny of Squaliformes: targeted gene capturing methods allow insights into the phylogeny and evolution of dogfish sharks Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 24*

SUGIYAMA, I. & HORII, Y. & OHIZUMI, H. (2013): Relationship between diet composition of pelagic sharks and oceanographic condition around Hachijo Island, Izu Archipelago, Japan Abstract. *9th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference (IPFC), Abstracts: 150*

WEBB, J.F. & GILLIS, J.A. (2013): Lateral Line Morphogenesis in Chondrichthyan vs. Osteichthyan Fishes: New Perspectives on an Old Problem. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E223*

WEN, L. & LAUDER, G. & WEAVER, J.C. & KOVAC, M. & WOOD, R.J. (2013): Hydrodynamics of Self-propelling Flexible Synthetic Shark Skin Membranes. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E223*

WILGA, C. & SAKAI, S. (2013): Strain in the Hyomandibular Cartilage of Elasmobranchs. Abstract *Integrative and Comparative Biology, 53 (Suppl. 1): E225*

3. Database Reports

3.1 Species Descriptions -fossil-

BATCHELOR, T.J. (2013): A new species of Vectiselachos (Chondrichthyes, Selachii) from the Early Cretaceous of southern England. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 124 (6): 967–972*
New Species: Vectiselachos gosslingi
Abstract: Teeth of a new species of hybodont shark Vectiselachos (Chondrichthyes: Lonchidiidae) are described from the late Aptian (Early Cretaceous) of southern England. Vectiselachos gosslingi sp. nov. has very distinctive coarse striations that form raised ridges over the occlusal surfaces of the crown.

CAPPETTA, H. & GAYET, M. (2013): A new elasmobranch genus (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatoidea) from the Danian of Potosí (Bolivia). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 269 (3): 285-290* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2013/0351
New Genus: Potobatis
New Species: Potobatis semperei

Abstract: Potobatis semperei gen. et sp. nov. sp. (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatoidea) comes from a level located at the top of the section of the El Molino Formation at La Palca, near Potosí. This level is Danian in age according to magnetostratigraphic studies. Close to the African genus Hypolophites (Dasyatoidea, Dasyatidae) by its dental morphology, the new genus differs from the latter by its much smaller size and by its less specialized dentition. The palaeoenvironment was probably an estuarine or a mangrove area.

CASE, G.R. & CAPPETTA, H. (2013): Ewingia Case & Cappetta , 1997 (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes), preoccupied by Ewingia pearse , 1929 (Insecta: Arachnida). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen, 268 (1): 125-126* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2013/0320

New Genus: Tomewingia

CIONE, A.L. & TEJEDOR, M. & GOIN, F.J. (2013): A new species of the rare batomorph genus Hypolophodon (?latest Cretaceous to earliest Paleocene, Argentina). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 267 (1): 1 - 8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0077-7749/2012/0293

New Species: Hypolophodon patagoniensis

Abstract: Isolated teeth of a new species of the rare batomorph genus Hypolophodon were found in Paleocene beds of the Lefipán Formation (Maastrichtian-Paleocene) of southern Argentina. The new species H. patagoniensis differs from the type species H. sylvestris in the absence of an occlusal tranverse crest on the crown of unworn teeth and of a broad and rounded central uvula on the lingual face of the crown; and in the presence of a lower boundary of the enameloid smooth on all crown faces, many expanded basoapically striae on all sides of the root, and a deep root. It differs from the Eocene species H. dockery in the larger size, the less widely separated root branches, the presence of root foraminae or striae, the absence of uvula, and the deeper crown. The new species material, the two teeth from Jaguel Formation, and an indeterminate tooth of Hypolophodon from the Lower Cenozoic of Chile represent the sole records of the genus in the Southern Hemisphere. The shark fauna helped to date the bearing beds.

CLAESON, K.M. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. (2013): †Tingitanius tenuimandibulus, a new platyrhinid batoid from the Turonian (Cretaceous) of Morocco and the cretaceous radiation of the Platyrhinidae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (5): 1019-1036* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2013.767266

New Genus: Tingitanius, Britobatos

New Species: Tingitanius tenuimandibulus

Abstract: An exceptionally well-preserved specimen of a batoid from the Turonian (Late Cretaceous) of Morocco has been named as †Tingitanius tenuimandibulus, sp. nov. The fossil has been identified as a member of the Platyrhinidae and represents the oldest known example of a thornback ray. Mechanical and acid preparation of the ventral surface has revealed the general body form of the specimen and permitted teeth and three morphotypes of dermal denticles to be extracted. Computed tomographic (CT) scanning of the chondrocranium and thoracic region has allowed the detailed study of the skeletal elements concealed within the rock. The phylogenetic position of the new specimen and implications for the phylogenetic positions of the 'rhinobatoids' are discussed. †Britobatos, gen. nov., is erected to accommodate †Raja primarmata which is here shown to be a sister taxon to the Platyrhinidae including †Tingitanius. It is likely that reassessment of isolated batoid teeth from the Cretaceous and Paleogene will confirm the former importance of the Platyrhinidae.

COOK, T.D. & WILSON, M.V.H. & MURRAY, A.M. & PLINT, A.G. & NEWBREY, M.G. & EVERHART, M.J. (2013): A high latitude euselachian assemblage from the early Turonian of Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 11 (5): 555-587* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2012.707990

New Species: Odontaspis watinensis

Abstract: Numerous isolated euselachian teeth were recovered from the early Turonian Kaskapau Formation situated in northwestern Alberta, Canada. This high palaeolatitude assemblage was collected from a sandstone lens along the bank of the Smoky River, and includes 16 species belonging to at least three orders, at least 11 families, and 15 genera. Here we describe Odontaspis watinensis sp. nov. and report the first Canadian occurrence of Polyacrodus sp., Scapanorhynchus sp., and Carcharias aff. C. striatula. The scarcity of benthic taxa in this assemblage supports the previous notion that bottom waters in this region of the Western Interior Seaway experienced enduring anoxic episodes. By comparing the faunal composition of this assemblage with that of middle Cenomanian Canadian assemblages, we show that seven species have a biostratigraphical range that extended across the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in the northern region of the seaway. Of the taxa described herein, Archaeolamna ex. gr. kopingensis, Cardabiodon aff. C. ricki, Carcharias aff. C.

striatula, Odontaspis watinensis, and Johnlongia parvidens have not been reported from deposits of the southernmost region of the seaway and may have been restricted to cooler waters.

ELLIOTT, D.K. & HODNETT, J.-P.M. (2013): A New Species of Bransonella (Chondrichthyes, Xenacanthimorpha, Bransonelliformes) from the Middle Permian Kaibab Formation of Northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology, 87 (6): 1136-1142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1666/12-099

New Species: Bransonella tribula

Abstract: Isolated teeth from the Middle Permian (early Guadalupian) Kaibab Formation of Arizona are described as a new species of the xenacanth shark genus Bransonella. Bransonella tribula n. sp. is a small tooth in which the intermediate cusp is 65% of the length of the principal cusps and the cristae on the labial face extend down over the base, covering it, and bifurcating to form distinctive double crested ridges. Fin spines from the same localities in the Kaibab Formation show the characteristic xenacanth feature of a double row of large thorn-like denticles along the posterior margin. Bransonella tribula n. sp. is the only xenacanth shark known from the Kaibab Formation at present, however, due to the lack of articulated material the fin spines are attributed to ?Bransonella tribula n. sp. The ecomorphology of Bransonella suggests a primitive, small, gracile, marine xenacanth that fed near the sea floor like the modern catsharks (Scyliorhinidae).

GUINOT, G. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & CAPPETTA, H. & WARD, D.J. (2013): Sharks (Elasmobranchii: Euselachii) from the Late Cretaceous of France and the UK. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 11 (6): 589-671* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2013.767286

New Genus: Sigmoscyllium, Adnetoscyllium, Palaeotriakis, Platyrhizodon,

New Species: Protosqualus barringtonensis, Heterodontus boussioni, Heterodontus laevis, Adnetoscyllium angloparisensis, Chiloscyllium frequens, Chiloscyllium vulloi, Pararhincodon ornatus, Cederstroemia siverssoni, Pseudocorax duchaussoisi, Squalicorax bernardezi, Eoptolamna supracretacea, Anomotodon genaulti, Scyliorhinus monsaugustus, Scyliorhinus muelleri, Sigmoscyllium acuspidatum, Paratriakis robustus, Platyrhizodon gracilis, Platyrhizodon barbei,

Abstract: Bulk-sampling of 22 phosphatic horizons from the Upper Cretaceous of northern France and the UK has yielded very rich selachian faunas dominated by shark taxa. These samples, collected from Cenomanian to Campanian Chalks and one glauconitic sediment, allow the identification of numerous new taxa, and improve our knowledge of northern European Late Cretaceous selachian assemblages, with a special focus on small to minute remains that were previously overlooked. Among the 96 taxa described here, 18 species and four genera are newly described: Protosqualus barringtonensis sp. nov., Heterodontus boussioni sp. nov., Heterodontus laevis sp. nov., Adnetoscyllium angloparisensis gen. et sp. nov., Chiloscyllium frequens sp. nov., Chiloscyllium vulloi sp. nov., Pararhincodon ornatus sp. nov., Cederstroemia siverssoni sp. nov., Pseudocorax duchaussoisi sp. nov., Squalicorax bernardezi sp. nov., Eoptolamna supracretacea sp. nov., Anomotodon genaulti sp. nov., Scyliorhinus monsaugustus sp. nov., Scyliorhinus muelleri sp. nov., Sigmoscyllium acuspidatum gen. et sp. nov., Palaeotriakis gen. nov., Paratriakis robustus sp. nov., Platyrhizodon gracilis gen. et sp. nov. and Platyrhizodon barbei gen. et sp. nov. In addition, numerous potential new taxa are left in open nomenclature pending the discovery of more material. Stratigraphical and geographical ranges of taxa are updated and observations on the dentition of a few species (Anomotodon hermani, Cederstroemia, Carcharias latus, Palaeotriakis, Paratriakis) are made. An updated Late Cretaceous selachian fossil record and global standing diversity are also presented.

HAMPE, O. & HAIRAPETIAN, V. & DORKA, M. & WITZMANN, F. & AKBARI, A.M. & KORN, D. (2013): A first Late Permian fish fauna from Baghuk Mountain (Neo-Tethyan shelf, central Iran). *Bulletin of Geosciences, 88 (1): 1 - 20*

New Species: Bobbodus xerxesi

Abstract: A diverse Late Permian assemblage of chondrichthyan and actinopterygian micro- and macroremains is presented from the central Iranian locality of Baghuk Mountain for the first time. The vertebrate remains were found in sediments containing mainly pelagic organisms such as nautiloids, ammonoids, and conodonts. Their habitat is interpreted as a deep shelf area with well-oxygenated bottom water conditions below the storm wave base. The chondrichthyans are represented by various dermal denticles, a fragment of a spine, and a low number of teeth from mostly durophagous hybodontiforms and eugeneodontiforms. A new eugeneodontid species is described as Bobbodus xerxesi sp. nov.; this genus was known only from the east coast of the former Panthalassic Ocean. The actinopterygian remains are represented by dermal bones, teeth, and scales. The bones are only fragmentarily preserved. The Baghuk Mountain vertebrate fauna shows closest similarities to remains known from the Russian Platform and from localities situated at the east coastal region of the Panthalassic Ocean (central United States).

HODNETT, J.-P.M. & ELLIOTT, D.K. & OLSON, T.J. (2013): A new basal hybodont (Chondrichthyes, Hybodontiformes) from the Middle Permian (Roadian) Kaibab Formation, of northern Arizona. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 60: 103-108*
New Genus: Diablodontus
New Species: Diablodontus michaeledmundi
Abstract: The teeth of a new basal hybodont shark are described from the Middle Permian (Roadian) Kaibab Formation of northern Arizona. Diablodontus michaeledmundi gen. et sp. nov. represents the only known nondurophagous (crushing toothed) hybodont from the marine Middle Permian. Dental morphology suggests a close relationship between D. michaeledmundi gen. et sp. nov. and the Pennsylvanian and early Permian "Maiseyodus," both of which belong to an indeterminate family of hybodontid hybodonts that was ancestral to the Hybodus clade. D. michaeledmundi gen. et sp. nov. could have inhabited a littoral habitat and had an ecomorphotype similar to extant hound sharks (Triakidae).
IVANOV, A.O. (2013): Chondrichthyans from the early/late Carboniferous boundary beds of the Gissar Mountains, Uzbekistan. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 60: 143-151*
New Genus: Gissarodus
New Species: Gissarodus flabellatus
Abstract: Chondrichthyan microremains are described from the Late Serpukhovian-Early Bashkirian of the Aksu sections, Surkhantau Range, southwestern Gissar Mountains, Uzbekistan. The fauna contains an assemblage including diverse symmoriiforms, Denaea cf. D. williamsi Ginter and Hansen, Denaea sp., Stethacanthulus decorus (Ivanov), S. meccaensis (Williams), a euselachian, Gissarodus flabellatus gen. et sp. nov, and various chondrichthyan denticles and scales.
KIEL, S. & PECKMANN, J. & SIMON, K. (2013): Catshark egg capsules from a Late Eocene deep-water methane-seep deposit in western Washington State, USA. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 58 (1): 77-84* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.2011.0077
New Genus: Scyliorhinotheca
New Species: Scyliorhinotheca goederti
Abstract: Fossil catshark egg capsules, Scyliorhinotheca goederti gen. et sp. nov., are reported from a Late Eocene deep-water methane-seep limestone deposit in western Washington State, USA. The capsules are preserved three-dimensionally and some show mineralized remnants of the ribbed capsule wall consisting of small globular crystals that are embedded in a microsparitic matrix. The globules are calcitic, but a strontium content of 2,400-3,000 ppm suggests that they were originally aragonitic. The carbonate enclosing the egg capsules, and the capsule wall itself, show δ13C values as low as -36.5‰, suggesting that formation was induced by the anaerobic oxidation of methane and hence in an anoxic environment. We put forward the following scenario for the mineralization of the capsule wall: (i) the collagenous capsules experienced a sudden change from oxic to anoxic conditions favouring an increase of alkalinity; (ii) this led to the precipitation of aragonitic globules within the collagenous capsule wall; (iii) subsequently the remaining capsule wall was mineralized by calcite or aragonite; (iv) finally the aragonitic parts of the wall recrystallized to calcite. The unusual globular habit of the early carbonate precipitates apparently represents a taphonomic feature, resulting from mineralization mediated by an organic matrix. Taphonomic processes, however, at best contributed to an increase of alkalinity, which was mostly driven by methane oxidation at the ancient seep site.
KITAMURA, N. (2013): Description of a New Species of the Family Echinorhinidae (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Cretaceous Himenoura Group in Kumamoto Prefecture, Southwestern Japan. *Paleontological Research, 17 (2): 189-195* http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/1342-8144-17.2.189
New Species: Echinorhinus wadanohanaensis
Abstract: Many species of the family Echinorhinidae are reported from the Cenozoic, but from the Cretaceous only a few species have been reported. In this paper, a new species, Echinorhinus wadanohanaensis of the family Echinorhinidae, is described from the Upper Cretaceous (Santonian) Hinoshima Formation of the Himenoura Group at Ryugatake-machi in Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan. The species differs from other congeners in having a distally inclined main cusp, the distally directed cusp apex not extending beyond the distal demarcation of the distal heel, no lateral cusplets (basal cusplets), a large principal cusp, no vertical groove in the root, few grooves below the boundary of the enameloid on the lingual face, and being markedly large in size. This is the first report of the family Echinorhinidae from the Santonian as well as the first report of the family Echinorhinidae from the Cretaceous of Japan.

KOOT, M.B. & CUNY, G. & TINTORI, A. & TWITCHETT, R.J. (2013): A new diverse shark fauna from the Wordian (Middle Permian) Khuff Formation in the interior Haushi-Huqf area, Sultanate of Oman. *Palaeontology, 56 (2): 303-343* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4983.2012.01199.x
New Genus: Omanoselache, Reesodus, Teresodus, Khuffia,
New Species: Glikmanius culmenis, Omanoselache hendersoni, Omanoselache angiolinii, Reesodus underwoodi, Teresodus amplexus, Khuffia lenis, Khuffia prolixa
Abstract: Chondrichthyans are newly reported from the autochthonous Wordian Khuff Formation (middle Permian), cropping out in well-exposed, low-palaeolatitude sections in the interior Haushi-Huqf area of Oman. The shark remains comprise isolated teeth, dermal denticles and fin spines and have been recovered by processing limestone in buffered acetic acid from bulk rock samples. The fauna consists of mainly ctenacanthiform and hybodontiform taxa, identified as Glikmanius cf. myachkovensis, Glikmanius culmenis sp. nov., Omanoselache hendersoni gen. et sp. nov., Omanoselache angiolinii gen. et sp. nov., cf. Omanoselache sp., Reesodus underwoodi gen et sp. nov., Teresodus amplexus gen. et sp. nov., Gunnellodus bellistriatus, Khuffia lenis gen. et sp. nov., Khuffia prolixa gen. et sp. nov. and Euselachii sp. indet. Additional specimens include rare teeth of the lonchidiid cf. 'Palaeozoic Genus 1' sp., of the neoselachian Cooleyella cf. fordi and a further indeterminate neoselachian, of an indeterminate petalodont and of the holocephalan Deltodus aff. mercurei and Solenodus cf. crenulatus. Fin spines add a further two taxa, Nemacanthus sp. and Amelacanthus cf. sulcatus, which have neoselachian affinities and therefore an unclear relationship to the recovered teeth. The occurrence of Nemacanthus within this Wordian fauna represents the oldest record of this taxon and its only known occurrence in the Palaeozoic. Of the remaining genera, Glikmanius has previously been recorded from the Wordian, whereas for all the others, this study represents their youngest known stratigraphic occurrence and first occurrence in Guadalupian (middle Permian) strata. This adds significantly to our knowledge of the global diversity of chondrichthyans preceding the end-Guadalupian biotic crisis. Palaeogeographically, for all taxa, this study represents the first record from the western fringe of the marine Neotethyan basin, and only Cooleyella was previously known from the southern (Gondwanan) part of the Pangaean continental margin.
OTERO, R.A. & OYARZÚN, J.L. & SOTO-ACUÑA, S. & YURY-YÁÑEZ, R.E. & GUTIERREZ, N.M. & LE ROUX, J.P. & TORRES, T. & HERVÉ, F. (2013): Neoselachians and Chimaeriformes (Chondrichthyes) from the latest Cretaceous-Paleogene of Sierra Baguales, southernmost Chile. Chronostratigraphic, paleobiogeographic and paleoenvironmental implications. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 48: 13–30* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2013.07.013
New Species: Jaekelotodus bagualensis
Abstract: This paper discusses a well-represented fossil record of cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes) from southern South America. The recovered samples allow the recognition of three assemblages with chronostratigraphic and paleogeographic value: i) typical Maastrichtian sharks and rays with affinities to eastern Pacific fauna, including the taxa Ischyrhiza chilensis, Serratolamna serrata, Centrophoroides sp. associated to Carcharias sp., and Dasyatidae indet.; ii) a scarce reworked assemblage of Paleocene–Early Eocene age including the taxa Otodus obliquus and Megascyliorhinus cooperi; iii) a rich assemblage with reworked taxa of Early to Middle Eocene age, together with autochthonous deposited Middle to Late Eocene taxa with close affinities to paleoichthyofaunas recovered from the North Atlantic, represented by Carcharias 'hopei', Odontaspis winkleri, Carcharoides catticus, Macrorhizodus praecursor, Carcharocles auriculatus, Striatolamia sp., Striatolamia macrota, Hexanchus agassizi, Notorhynchus sp., Myliobatis sp., Abdounia sp., Pristiophorus sp., Squatina sp., cf. Rhizoprionodon sp., Ischyodus sp., and one new species, Jaekelotodus bagualensis sp. nov. The studied samples include for the first time taxa with well established chronostratigraphic resolutions as well as taphonomic information that help clarifying the age of the fossil-bearing units. In addition, they provide relevant information about the evolution of the Magallanes (=Austral) Basin from the Upper Cretaceous to the Paleogene, suggesting a probable connection with the Quiriquina Basin of south-central Chile during the latest Cretaceous. Finally, the studied assemblages indicate a latitudinal pattern of distribution that provides valuable data on the environmental evolution and temperature of southern South America during the Paleogene.
OTERO, R.A. & RUBILAR-ROGERS, D. & YURY-YANEZ, R.E. & VARGAS, A.O. & GUTSTEIN, C.S. & MOURGUES, F.A. & ROBERT, E. (2013): A new species of chimaeriform (Chondrichthyes, Holocephali) from the uppermost Cretaceous of the Lopez de Bertodano Formation, Isla Marambio (Seymour Island), Antarctica. *Antarctic Science, 25 (1): 99-106*
http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S095410201200079X
New Species: Callorhinchus torresi

Abstract: We describe a new chimaeriform fish, Callorhinchus torresi sp. nov., from the uppermost Cretaceous (late Maastrichtian) of the Lopez de Bertodano Formation, Isla Marambio (Seymour Island), Antarctica. The material shows it is distinct from currently known fossil and extant species of the genus, whereas the outline of the tritors (abrasive surfaces of each dental plate) shows an intermediate morphology between earlier records from the Cenomanian of New Zealand and those from the Eocene of Isla Marambio. This suggests an evolutionary trend in tritor morphology in the lineage leading to modern callorhynchids, during the Late Cretaceous-Palaeogene interval.

PINHEIRO, F.L. & DE FIGUEIREDO, A.E.Q. & DENTZIEN-DIAS, P.C. & FORTIER, D.C. & SCHULTZ, C.L. & VIANA, M.S.S. (2013): Planohybodus marki sp nov., a new fresh-water hybodontid shark from the Early Cretaceous of northeastern Brazil *Cretaceous Research, 41: 210-216* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2012.12.005

New Species: Planohybodus marki

Abstract: A new species of hybodontid shark is described for the Lower Cretaceous of Brazil. The type specimen is derived from pre-Aptian strata of Malhada Vermelha Formation, Lima Campos Basin (Ceara State, northeastern Brazil), with referred material from the Missao Velha Formation of Araripe Basin, northeastern Brazil. The new taxon differs from other Planohybodus species by the presence of a stronger tooth ornamentation characterized by simple, usually non-branching cristae that nearly reach the apex of the main cusp as well as distinctly divergent lateral cusplets. In addition, certain North-American specimens formerly attributed to Hybodus are identified as Planohybodus. The new species presented herein, in addition to the North-American remains, represents an important contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of Planohybodus, expanding the geographic range of the genus to South and North America in the Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous. (c) 2012 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

PLA, C. & MÁRQUEZ-ALIAGA, A. & BOTELLA, H. (2013): The Chondrichthyan Fauna from the Middle Triassic (Ladinian) of the Iberian Range (Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 33 (4): 770-785* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/039.033.0414

New Genus: Prolatodon

New Species: Hybodus bugarensis

Abstract: Here we present for the first time a detailed taxonomic study of a diverse chondrichthyan fauna from the Middle Triassic of the Iberian Range (Spain). The assemblage consists of isolated remains of seven species of five non-neoselachian shark genera (Palaeobates, Hybodus, Pseudodalatias, Prolatodon, gen. nov., and Lissodus), including a new species of hybodontiform shark, Hybodus bugarensis, sp. nov. In addition, a new homalodontid genus, Prolatodon, sp. nov., is erected for the taxa 'Polyacrodus' bucheri and 'Polyacrodus' contrarius. The chondrichthyans of the Iberian Range represent a heterogeneous group from a paleogeographic point of view made up of common components of Middle Triassic shark faunas of northern Europe (Hybodus plicatilis and Palaeobates angustisimus) together with species only known previously from North America and China (Prolatodon bucheri, comb. nov., and Prolatodon contrarius, comb. nov.), as well as several 'endemic' taxa (Pseudodalatias henarejensis, Hybodus bugarensis, sp. nov., and Lissodus aff. L. lepagei). This fauna demonstrated adaptation for a wide diversity of feeding strategies, implying that non-neoselachian sharks dominated among the predator community of Middle Triassic coastal ecosystems of Iberia. The co-occurrence with bivalves, ammonoids, and conodonts allows us to date the chondrichthyan assemblage as 'Longobardian' (upper Ladinian).

REES, J. & CUNY, G. & POUECH, J. & MAZIN, J.-M. (2013): Non-marine selachians from the basal Cretaceous of Charente, SW France. *Cretaceous Research, 44: 122-131* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.04.002

New Species: Parvodus celsucuspus

Abstract: A gypsum quarry at Cherves-de-Cognac in south-western France exposes a large section of Berriasian (basal Cretaceous) sediments deposited in a lagoonal environment. The sediments have yielded rich vertebrate faunas, but only two species of selachians are present; the lonchidiid hybodont Parvodus celsucuspus sp. nov. and the batoid Belemnobatis variabilis. The composition of the fauna, including only a single, seemingly endemic, hybodont species from a time when hybodont faunas are relatively well investigated in Europe, indicate that small hybodonts were not able to migrate longer distances. The recorded batoid species also occurs in southern England, demonstrating that these batoids were primarily marine fishes that regularly explored areas with reduced salinity.

UNDERWOOD, C.J. & SCHLOGL, J. (2013): Deep-water chondrichthyans from the Early Miocene of the Vienna Basin (Central Paratethys, Slovakia). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 58 (3): 487-509* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.2011.0101

New Genus: Nanocetorhinus

New Species: Pristiophorus striatus, Eosqualiolus skrovinai, Paraetmopterus horvathi, Nanocetorhinus tuberculatus,

Abstract: Sampling of latest Burdigalian (Miocene) mudstones from the Malé Karpaty Mountains in the Slovak Republic revealed a deep water, low diversity shark fauna. The fauna is dominated by teeth of very small squaliform sharks, including two new species, Eosqualiolus skrovinai sp. nov. and Paraetmopterus horvathi sp. nov. The generic composition of the squaliform fauna is more similar to that known from the Eocene than that of today, suggesting a post-middle Miocene faunal turnover within this clade, at least locally. Nectobenthic, non squaliform sharks are rare, but include the new sawshark species Pristiophorus striatus sp. nov., while minute teeth of an enigmatic taxon described here as Nanocetorhinus tuberculatus gen. et sp. nov. probably indicate the presence of a previously unrecorded planktivore. The unusual composition of the fauna, with the complete absence of taxa known to be of medium to large size, suggests an unusual, and probably very stressed, palaeoenvironment.

WELTON, B.J. (2013): A New Archaic Basking Shark (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae) from the Late Eocene of Western Oregon, U.S.A., and Description of the Dentition, Gill Rakers and Vertebrae of the Recent Basking Shark Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin, 58: 48pp*

New Genus: Keasius

New Species: Keasius taylori

Abstract: The Family Cetorhinidae Gill, includes one extant genus, Cetorhinus Blainville, and a single living species, the basking shark, C. maximus (Gunnerus). Excluding Pseudocetorhinus Duffin, a questionable cetorhinid from the Late Triassic of Europe, the oldest cetorhinids are found in the middle Eocene of Antarctica, the Eocene of Oregon, and possibly the Eocene (Bartonian-Priabonian) Tavda Formation, west Siberia, Russia. The genus Cetorhinus has previously included only one valid extinct species, C. parvus Leriche, a small Oligocene to middle Miocene shark from marine sediments of Europe, and possibly the late Oligocene of South Carolina, U.S.A. Late Miocene through Pleistocene basking sharks from Europe, Japan, Chile, California and Oregon, are generally referred to the Recent species, C. maximus, or just identified as Cetorhinus sp.

For purposes of comparison with fossil cetorhinids, the gill rakers, teeth, and vertebrae of C. maximus are described and illustrated. The basking shark dentition shows weak gradient monognathic heterodonty in upper and lower jaws, weak dignathic heterodonty, no evidence of disjunct monognathic heterodonty in either jaw, strong ontogenetic heterodonty in both sexes, and no dental sexual dimorphism. The occurrence of abnormal teeth, especially in the upper dental series, is relatively common.

The most primitive known cetorhinid has been discovered in deep water (bathyal), late Eocene sediments of the Keasey Formation, Columbia County, Oregon, U.S.A. The specimen, consisting of a partial associated skeleton, with 11 vertebrae, 5 gill rakers, and 22 teeth, and a second grill raker association from the same formation, form the basis for description of a new genus and species, Keasius taylori. The Oligocene-early Miocene species Cetorhinus parvus, is referred to the genus Keasius, and diagnoses for the Family Cetorhinidae, genus Cetorhinus, and species K. parvus, are emended to accommodate new information on the heterodonty, gill rakers and vertebral calcification patterns found in K. taylori. In most characters of its teeth, vertebrae, and gill rakers, K. taylori is more ancestral than Cetorhinus maximus, and is closely related to K. parvus. Based on dental reconstructions, K. taylori has an ancestral lamnoid dental formula, lacks the derived secondary homodonty of C. maximus, possesses moderate dignathic heterodonty, and moderate disjunct monognathic heterodonty in both jaws. Keasius taylori is interpreted to have dental bullae in both jaws. Among modern macrophagous lamniforms, the dentition of K. taylori resembles most closely that of the Lamnidae, and specifically Lamna. The vertebral calcifications found in centra of K. taylori most closely resemble the lamnoids, Isurus oxyrinchus and L. nasus, and the alopiid, Alopias superciliosus, but not Carcharodon carcharias, A. vulpinus, A. pelagicus, or any other extant lamniform species. The gill raker morphology of K. taylori is ancestral relative to those of the Oligocene K. parvus, or Miocene and younger Cetorhinus. Gill raker size increases from the Eocene to Recent. Keasius taylori was certainly microphagous, but may have been macrophagous as well. The holotype individual of K. taylori appears to be about 15 years old, based on counts of growth band increments on the corpus calcareum of seven centra.

ZHANG, B. & ZENG, X. & CHEN, X. & LI, Z. & ZHOU, P. & ZHANG, M. (2013): New Materials of Fish Microfossils from the Middle Permian in West Hubei. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica, 30 (2): 184-190*

New Species: Parvidiabolus yichangensi, Fragilicorona guizhouensi
Abstract: This paper reports some Elasmobranch scales and teleostean teeth from the Maokou Formation in the Datiankeng area, Yichang County. These fish microfossils are associated with conodonts Mesogondolella aserrata Hindeodus minutus, Ellisonia teicherli and Xaniognathus elongates. According to the analysis of the conodont assemblage, the fish-microfossils-bearing strata, namely Maokou Formation, are of the Middle Permian in age.

3.2 Species Descriptions -recent-

ALLEN, G.R. & ERDMANN, M.V. & DUDGEON, C.L. (2013): Hemiscyllium halmahera, a new species of Bamboo Shark (Hemiscylliidae) from Indonesia. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichyology, 19 (3): 123-136*
New Species: Hemiscyllium halmahera
Abstract: Hemiscyllium halmahera new species is described from two specimens, 656-681 mm TL, collected at Ternate, Halmahera, Indonesia. The new species is clearly differentiated on the basis of colour pattern. Its features include a general brown colouration with numerous clusters of mainly 2-3 dark polygonal spots, widely scattered white spots in the matrix between dark clusters, relatively few (< 10), large dark spots on the interorbital/snout region, a pair of large dark marks on the ventral surface of the head, and a fragmented post-cephalic mark consisting of a large U-shaped dark spot with a more or less continuous white margin on the lower half, followed by a vertical row of three, smaller clusters of 2-3 polygonal dark marks. The new species is most similar in general appearance to H. galei from Cenderawasih Bay, West Papua, which differs in having 7-8 large, horizontally elongate dark spots on the lower side between the abdomen and caudal-fin base, a cluster of solid dark post-cephalic spots, and usually about 25 dark spots on the upper surface of the head.
BORSA, P. & DURAND, J.-D. & SHEN, K.-N. & ARLYZA, I.S. & SOLIHIN, D.D. & BERREBI, P. (2013): Himantura tutul sp. nov. (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae), a new ocellated whipray from the tropical Indo-West Pacific, described from its cytochrome-oxidase I gene sequence *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 336 (2): 82-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2013.01.004
New Species: Himantura tutul
Abstract: It has been previously established that the Leopard Whipray, Himantura leoparda, consists of two genetically isolated, cryptic species, provisionally designated as 'Cluster 1' and 'Cluster 4' (Arlyza et al., Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 65 (2013) [11). Here, we show that the two cryptic species differ by the spotting patterns on the dorsal surface of adults: Cluster-4 individuals tend to have larger-ocellated spots, which also more often have a continuous contour than Cluster-1 individuals. We show that H. leopard a's holotype has the typical larger-ocellated spot pattern, designating Cluster 4 as the actual H. leoparda. The other species (Cluster 1) is described as Himantura tutul sp. nov. on the basis of the nucleotide sequence of a 655-base pair fragment of its cytochrome-oxidase I gene (GENBANK accession No. JX263335). Nucleotide synapomorphies at this locus clearly distinguish H. tutul sp. nov. from all three other valid species in the H. uarnak species complex, namely H. leoparda, H. uarnak, and H. undulata. H. tutul sp. nov. has a wide distribution in the Indo-West Pacific, from the shores of eastern Africa to the Indo-Malay archipelago. H. leoparda under its new definition has a similarly wide Indo-West Pacific distribution. (C) 2013 Academie des sciences. Published by Elsevier Masson SAS.
EBERT, D.A. & WILMS, H.A. (2013): Pristiophorus lanae sp. nov., a new sawshark species from the Western North Pacific, with comments on the genus Pristiophorus Müller & Henle, 1837 (Chondrichthyes: Pristiophoridae). *Zootaxa, 3752: 86-100* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.7
New Species: Pristiophorus lanae
Abstract: A new species of sawshark, Pristiophorus lanae sp. nov., is described from off the Philippine Islands. The new species is the second member of the genus Pristiophorus described from the western North Pacific and can be separated from its closest geographic congener, P. japonicus, by having fewer rostral teeth in front of rostral barbels (17–26 versus 25–32), mouth at corners extending forward to below the rear margin of the eye versus extending below the rear one-third of eye margin, a greater mouth width at 6.9–7.8 times into pre-oral length (versus 5.8–6.9), eye length into head length (15.6– 15.9 versus 9.8–13.2), mouth width into head length 9.0–10.0 versus 7.4–8.5 times, head width at nostrils 5.2–6.1 times into pre-orbital length versus 3.9–4.9 times, shorter prebarbel length (from snout tip to barbel) of 50.7–54.5% of preoral length versus 53.6–59.2%, a snout angle of 10.6–13.0° versus 12.4°–14.6°, and lateral trunk denticles with flat crowns that are imbricated versus erect crowns

that are not imbricated. The number of monospondylous vertebrae is slightly lower in P. lanae (43–48) versus P. japonicus (51–52). The genus is reviewed, with a revised key to its species presented.

LAST, P.R. & ALAVA, M. (2013): Dipturus amphispinus sp. nov., a new longsnout skate (Rajoidei: Rajidae) from the Philippines. *Zootaxa, 3752: 214-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.13

New Species: Dipturus amphispinus

Abstract: A new long-snouted skate, Dipturus amphispinus sp. nov., is formally described based on material caught in the Sulu Sea and later acquired from fish markets of the central and southern Philippines. It differs from its congeners in the western North Pacific, apart from D. wuhanlingi (East and South China Seas), in having a variably-defined, parallel row of poste-rolaterally directed lumbar thorns, and well-developed scapular thorns on each side of the disc. However, the paired rows of lumbar thorns are better defined in Dipturus amphispinus sp. nov. than in D. wuhanlingi, and these species also differ in some aspects of their morphometrics, meristics and squamation. Dipturus amphispinus sp. nov. displays marked sexual dimorphism with adult males having a relatively broader mouth, much longer teeth, a relatively shorter snout, head and disc, a taller first dorsal fin, and a proportionally longer posterior pelvic-fin lobe and tail, than adult-sized females.

LAST, P.R. & HO, H.-C. & CHEN, R.-R. (2013): A new species of wedgefish, Rhynchobatus immaculatus (Chondrichthyes, Rhynchobatidae), from Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 185-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.11

New Species: Rhynchobatus immaculatus

Abstract: A new species of wedgefish, Rhynchobatus immaculatus sp. nov., is described from a small collection of specimens ob-tained from fish markets in northern Taiwan. It is probably a medium-sized species (probably attaining ca. 1.5 m TL) be-cause the largest known specimen, an immature male (ca. 1 m TL), has prolongated dorsal and caudal fins typical of adult wedgefishes. Rhynchobatus immaculatus is unique within the family in having a very high vertebral count (within the range of 165–170 total free centra) and in lacking a dark pectoral marking. Other Rhynchobatus species occurring in Tai-wanese seas appear to attain a larger adult size, possess a dark pectoral marking at least in young, and have lower vertebral counts (fewer than 161 total fee centra). Rhynchobatus yentinesis, which was described from a specimen taken nearby at Wenzhou, China, has not yet been attributed to a currently recognised species. However, based on the illustration of the holotype, which reveals a broad-snouted species with a dark pectoral spot, it is closest to either R. palpebratus or R. springeri.

LAST, P.R. & WHITE, W.T. (2013): Two new stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae) from the eastern Indonesian Archipelago. *Zootaxa, 3722 (1): 1-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3722.1.1

New Species: Dasyatis longicauda, Himantura javaensis

Abstract: Two new stingrays, Dasyatis longicauda sp. nov. and Himantura javaensis sp. nov., are described from material collected in the eastern Indonesian Archipelago. These species, which are both relatively small stingrays (both probably smaller than 40 cm DW), have been confused with closest relatives in the region. Dasyatis longicauda sp. nov., known from West Papua, differs from its congener, the Australian endemic D. fluviorum, in having a slightly lower vertebral count, lower pectoral-radial count, a longer tail, larger and less numerous thorns along the mid-disc and tail, as well as a different CO1 Barcode. Himantura javaensis sp. nov., known only from southern Java (near Cilacap), belongs to a complex of small whiprays which also includes another Indonesian species, H. walga. Apart from major differences in squamation and a different CO1 Barcode, Himantura javaensis is more brownish in coloration, has more vertebrae, a longer tail, smaller eye and orbit, more posteriorly positioned sting, shorter adult claspers, shorter pelvic fin, and differs in various measurements around the head.

QUATTRO, J.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & GRADY, J.M. & ULRICH, G.F. & ROBERTS, M.A. (2013): Sphyrna gilberti sp. nov., a new hammerhead shark (Carcharhiniformes, Sphyrnidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa, 3702 (2): 159-178* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3702.2.5

New Species: Sphyrna gilberti

Abstract: Sphyrna gilberti sp. nov. is described based on 54 specimens collected in the coastal waters of South Carolina, U.S.A. Morphologically, S. gilbertisp. nov. is separable from S. lewini (Griffith & Smith 1834) only in the number of precaudal vertebrae. Due to rarity of specimens and the highly migratory behavior of most sphyrnids, the range of S. gilbertisp. nov. is unknown.

SATO, K. & STEWART, A.L. & NAKAYA, K. (2013): Apristurus garricki sp. nov., a new deep-water catshark from the northern New Zealand waters (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae). *Marine Biology Research, 9 (8): 758-767* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2013.765586

New Species: Apristurus garricki

Abstract: A new deep-water catshark, Apristurus garricki sp. nov., is described from northern New Zealand waters. This species is a member of the longicephalus-group and has a conspicuously

elongated prenarial snout and short duodenum and is morphologically similar to A. herklotsi from the western North Pacific and A. australis from Australian waters. A. garricki sp. nov. differs from A. australis and A. herklotsi by possessing large dermal denticles on the dorsal side of the body, and higher counts of monospondylous vertebrae and spiral valves. In addition, this species can be distinguished from A. herklotsi by its larger size at maturation, a higher count of monospondylous vertebrae and spiral valves, and distinct longitudinal striations on the surface of egg cases. It differs from A. australis by having fewer tooth rows on both jaws and the posterior position of the first dorsal-fin insertion being distinctly behind pelvic insertions. This species is currently only known from northern New Zealand waters, and is thought to be endemic to this region.

WEIGMANN, S. & STEHMANN, M. & THIEL, R. (2013): Planonasus parini n. g. and n. sp., a new genus and species of false cat sharks (Carchariniformes, Pseudotriakidae) from the deep northwestern Indian Ocean off Socotra Islands. *Zootaxa, 3609 (2): 163-181* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3609.2.3

New Genus: Planonasus **New Species:** Planonasus parini

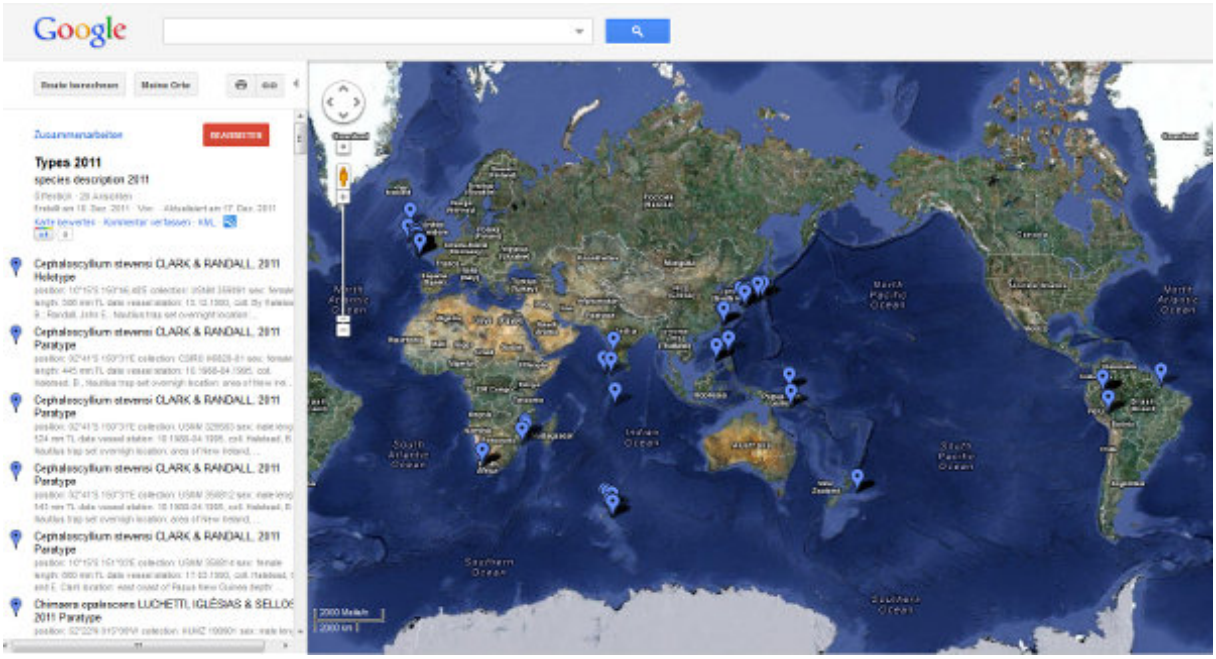
Abstract: A new genus and species of the carcharhiniform family Pseudotriakidae is described based on three specimens caught near the Socotra Islands in the northwestern Indian Ocean. The first specimen and holotype of Planonasus parini g. n. and sp. n. was caught during cruise 17 of RV 'Vityaz' in 1988/89 along the deep western Indian Ocean. Two further specimens of the new genus and species were caught somewhat later by commercial trawlers close to the locality of the holotype. The new genus differs from the two other pseudotriakid genera Gollum and Pseudotriakis by the presence of oral papillae, the absence of nicitating eyelids, a longer head, an intermediate prenarial snout length, an intermediate number of tooth rows per jaw, a first dorsal fin of intermediate height and length and with a white free rear tip, a caudal peduncle of intermediate length, and fewer vertebrae.

WHITE, W.T. & FURUMITSU, K. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2013): A New Species of Eagle Ray Aetobatus narutobiei from the Northwest Pacific: An Example of the Critical Role Taxonomy Plays in Fisheries and Ecological Sciences. *PLoS ONE, 8 (12): e83785* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083785

New Species: Aetobatus narutobiei

Abstract: Recent taxonomic and molecular work on the eagle rays (Family Myliobatidae) revealed a cryptic species in the northwest Pacific. This species is formally described as Aetobatus narutobiei sp. nov. and compared to its congeners. Aetobatus narutobiei is found in eastern Vietnam, Hong Kong, China, Korea and southern Japan. It was previously considered to be conspecific with Aetobatus flagellum, but these species differ in size, structure of the NADH2 and CO1 genes, some morphological and meristic characters and colouration. Aetobatus narutobiei is particularly abundant in Ariake Bay in southern Japan where it is considered a pest species that predates heavily on farmed bivalve stocks and is culled annually as part of a 'predator control' program. The discovery of A. narutobiei highlights the paucity of detailed taxonomic research on this group of rays. This discovery impacts on current conservation assessments of A. flagellum and these need to be revised based on the findings of this study.

Types in Google map
(http://maps.google.com/maps/ms?msa=0&msid=217824177182325311271.0004b3bc714004039f92e&hl=de&ie=UTF8&ll=3.123195,53.281417&spn=106.420277,253.202833&t=h&vpsrc=6&source=embed)



3.3 Parasitology

3.3.1 Papers

BORUCINSKA, J.D. & ADAMS, D.H. (2013): Parasitic metritis and oophoritis associated with nematode larvae in an Atlantic sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae (Richardson), collected in the western Atlantic off Florida. *Journal of Fish Diseases, 36 (9): 811-817* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12085

BORUCINSKA, J.D. & CIELOCHA, J.J. & JENSEN, K. (2013): The parasite-host interface in the zonetail butterfly ray Gymnura zonura, infected with Hexacanalis folifer (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea). *Journal of Fish Diseases, 36 (1): 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2012.01408.x

CAIRA, J.N. & MARQUES, F.P.L. & JENSEN, K. & KUCHTA, R. & IVANOV, V. (2013): Phylogenetic analysis and reconfiguration of genera in the cestode order Diphyllidea. *International Journal for Parasitology, 43 (8): 621-639* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.03.001

CAIRA, J.N. & PICKERING, M. & SCHULMAN, A.D. & HANESSIAN, N.J. (2013): Two New Species of Echinobothrium (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from Batoids off South Africa. *Comparative Parasitology, 80 (1): 22-32*

CAIRA, J.N. & RODRIGUEZ, N. & PICKERING, M. (2013): New African species of Echinobothrium (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) and implications for the identities of their skate hosts. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (5): 781-788* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/13-198.1

CHISHOLM, L.A. (2013): Septesinus gibsoni n. g., n. sp (Monocotylidae: Heterocotylinae), from the gills of Himantura walga (Dasyatidae) off Sarawak, Borneo. *Parasitology, 84 (3): 255-264* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9405-z

DE BURON, I. & ROTH, P.B. & BERGQUIST, D.C. & KNOTT, D.M. (2013): Mulinia lateralis (Mollusca: Bivalvia) die-off in South Carolina: discovery of a vector for two elasmobranch cestode species. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (1): 51-55* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/GE-3092.1

DIPPENAAR, S.M. & LEBEPE, M.C. (2013): Two new species of Pupulina van Beneden, 1892 (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Caligidae) from mobulid rays off South Africa. *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (1): 27-35* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9406-y

HASELI, M. (2013): Trypanorhynch cestodes from elasmobranchs from the Gulf of Oman, with the description of Prochristianella garshaspi n. sp. (Eutetrarhynchidae). *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (3): 271-279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9425-8

HENDERSON, A.C. & REEVE, A.J. & TANG, D. (2013): Parasitic copepods from some northern Indian Ocean elasmobranchs. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e44* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000195

IVANOV, V.A. & CAIRA, J.N. (2013): Two new species of Halysioncum Caira, Marques, Jensen, Kuchta et Ivanov, 2013 (Cestoda, Diphyllidea) from Indo-Pacific rays of the genus Aetomylaeus Garman (Myliobatiformes, Myliobatidae). *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (4): 321-330*

IZAWA, K. (2013): Redescription of adults and description of developmental stages of Trebius shiinoi Nagasawa, Tanaka & Benz, 1998 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida, Trebiidae) from the Japanese Angelshark, Squatina japonica Bleeker, 1858. *Crustaceana, 86 (6): 739-766* http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003199

JACOBSEN, I.P. & SCOTT-HOLLAND, T. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Lepadidae barnacles (Lepadiformes: Lepadomorpha) in association with copepods parasitising pelagic elasmobranchs in the Western Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 47 (1): 120-123* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2012.732953

MALEKI, L. & MALEK, M. & PALM, H.W. (2013): Two new species of Acanthobothrium (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) from Pastinachus cf. sephen (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (5): 448-456*

MÉNDEZ, O. & GONZÁLEZ, M.A.D. (2013): Cestodes of the bull shark Carcharhinus leucas in Chachalacas beach, Veracruz, Mexico. *Neotropical Helminthology, 7 (1): 167 - 171*

MOJICA, K.R. & JENSEN, K. & CAIRA, J.N. (2013): Revision of Anteropora (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) and Descriptions of five new Species from Stingrays (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in Borneo. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, 61 (2): 491-506*

ORÉLIS-RIBEIRO, R. & RUIZ, C.F. & CURRAN, S.S. & BULLARD, S.A. (2013): Blood flukes (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) of lamniforms: Redescription of Hyperandrotrema cetorhini from basking shark (Cetorhinus maximus) and description of a new congener from shortfin mako shark (Isurus oxyrinchus) off Alabama. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (5): 835-846* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/12-125.1

PATELLA, R. & BULLARD, S.A. (2013): Hexabothriids of devil rays (Mobulidae): New genus and species from gill of Mobula hypostoma in the Gulf of Mexico and redescription of a congener from Mobula rochebrunei in the eastern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (5): 856-867* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/12-153.1

PODDUBNAYA, L.G. & HEMMINGSEN, W. & GIBSON, D.I. (2013): Ultrastructural characteristics of the vaginae of the basal monogenean Chimaericola leptogaster (Leuckart, 1830). *Parasitology Research, 112 (12): 4053-4064* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-013-3596-8

PURIVIROJKUL, W. (2013): Cestodes of the brown-banded bamboo shark Chiloscyllium punctatum (Elasmobranchii: Hemiscylliidae) from the Gulf of Thailand. *Walailak Journal of Science and Technology, 10 (6): 591-596*

ROCHA, S. & CASAL, G. & AL-QURAISHY, S. & AZEVEDO, C. (2013): Morphological and Molecular Characterization of a New Myxozoan Species (Myxosporea) Infecting the Gall Bladder of Raja clavata (Chondrichthyes), from the Portuguese Atlantic Coast. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (2): 307-317* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/GE-3150.1

RUHNKE, T.R. & WORKMAN, R.E. (2013): Two new species and a new phyllobothriid cestode genus from sharks of the genus Negaprion Whitley (Carcharhiniformes). *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (1): 37-48* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9411-1

RUIZ, C.F. & BULLARD, S.A. (2013): Huffmanela markgracei sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from buccal cavity of Atlantic sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae, (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico off Texas. *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (4): 353-358*

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Redescriptions and new records of species of Otobothrium Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). *Systematic Parasitology, 84 (1): 17-55* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-012-9388-1

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Pristiorhynchus palmi n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from sawfishes (Pristidae) off Australia, with redescriptions and new records of six species of the Otobothrioidea Dollfus, 1942. *Systematic Parasitology, 84 (2): 97-121* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-012-9391-6

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Poecilorhynchus perplexus n. g., n. sp. (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from the brownbanded bambooshark, Chiloscyllium punctatum Müller & Henle, from Australia. *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (1): 1-9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9408-9

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Dollfusiella Campbell & Beveridge, 1994 (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from elasmobranchs off Borneo, including descriptions of five new species. *Systematic Parasitology, 86 (1): 1-31* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9435-6
SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Prochristianella mattisi sp. n. (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from the wedgenose skate, Dipturus whitleyi (Rajiformes: Rajidae), from Tasmania (Australia). *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (3): 257-263*
TANG, D. & MARANB, V. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & NAGASAWA, K. (2013): Redescription of Lepeophtheirus acutus Heegaard, 1943 (Copepoda: Caligidae) parasitic on two elasmobranch hosts off Okinawa-jima Island, Japan. *Journal of Natural History, 47 (5-12): 581-596* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2012.738832

3.3.2 Species Descriptions: Parasites of Elasmobranchs

RUHNKE, T.R. & WORKMAN, R.E. (2013): Two new species and a new phyllobothriid cestode genus from sharks of the genus Negaprion Whitley (Carcharhiniformes). *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (1): 37-48* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9411-1
New Genus: Alexandercestus
New Species: Alexandercestus gibsoni, Alexandercestus manteri
Abstract: Alexandercestus n. g. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) is erected for two cestode species found parasitising the two known species of lemon sharks (Carcharhiniformes: Negaprion spp.). This new genus differs from all other phyllobothriid genera except for Hemipristicola Cutmore, Theiss, Bennett & Cribb, 2011, Marsupiobothrium Yamaguti, 1952, Nandocestus Reyda, 2008, Orectolobicestus Ruhnke, Caira & Carpenter 2006, Orygmatobothrium Diesing, 1863, Paraorygmatobothrium Ruhnke, 1994 and Phyllobothrium van Beneden, 1849 in possessing uniloculate bothridia with an apical sucker and neck scutes. Alexandercestus differs from Orectolobicestus and Nandocestus in lacking marginal loculi on the bothridia, from Paraorygmatobothrium in possessing uninterrupted vitelline follicles at the level of the ovary and from Phyllobothrium in being euapolytic as opposed to anapolytic and in lacking posteriorly bifid bothridia. The new genus lacks the central accessory bothridial organ seen in specimens of Orygmatobothrium, and lacks the central bothridial accessory sucker of specimens of Marsupiobothrium. Alexandercestus spp. compare most favourably with specimens of Hemipristicola, especially with respect to aspects of proglottid morphology, but differ in possessing aristate gladiate spinitriches rather than serrate gladiate spinitriches on the proximal bothridial surface. In addition, the bothridia of Alexandercestus spp. are comparatively more fleshy and foliose than those in specimens of Hemipristicola. Two new species of Alexandercestus n. g. are described, Alexandercestus gibsoni n. sp. from Negaprion acutidens, collected from off northern Australia and the Marshall Islands, and Alexandercestus manteri n. sp. from N. brevirostris, collected off the islands of Bimini and the Florida Keys. The two new species differ in total length and vitelline follicle distribution. Bayesian inference and parsimony analysis of the D1-D3 region of the large nuclear ribosomal DNA of 17 published and seven novel sequences placed A. gibsoni as the sister taxon to a clade containing Hemipristicola gunterae Cutmore, Theiss, Bennett & Cribb, 2011 and species of Paraorygmatobothrium. This result supports the erection of Alexandercestus as a genus separate from Hemipristicola and Paraorygmatobothrium. At the present time, species of Alexandercestus are known only from hosts of the carcharhinid genus Negaprion Whitley; examination of extensive survey data suggests this may be the extent of the host distribution of this genus.
CAIRA, J.N. & MARQUES, F.P.L. & JENSEN, K. & KUCHTA, R. & IVANOV, V. (2013): Phylogenetic analysis and reconfiguration of genera in the cestode order Diphyllidea. *International Journal for Parasitology, 43 (8): 621-639* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.03.001
New Genus: Halysioncum, Coronocestus
New Species:
Abstract: The generic boundaries of the Diphyllidea are reassessed based on parsimony and likelihood phylogenetic analyses of 28S rDNA (ribonucleic acid large subunit), 18S rDNA (ribonucleic acid small subunit), and COI (cytochrome oxidase subunit I) sequence data for 31 species representing morphological variation across the order. Trees resulting from these analyses yielded a number of well-supported clades that are congruent with unique morphological features mandating generic revision of the order and erection of at least two new genera. Species originally assigned to Echinobothriumvan Beneden, 1849 but bearing a corona of spines on the region of the scolex anterior to the bothria and posterior to the apical organ armature are transferred to Coronocestus n. gen.; members of this genus typically parasitize triakid sharks, although one report from a hemiscylliid shark

exists. Species with lateral hooklets arranged in continuous bands, rather than in two distinct clusters, are transferred to Halysioncum n. gen.; all species parasitize batoids, mostly myliobatids and rhinopterids, but a few records also exist from arhynchobatids, rhinobatids, platyrhinids and urotrygonids. Our analyses support transfer of the five species originally assigned to MacrobothridiumKhalil and Abdul-Salam, 1989 owing to their lack of cephalic peduncle spines to Echinobothrium. As a consequence, Echinobothrium sensu stricto includes species both with and without spines on the cephalic peduncle, but all members of the genus possess lateral hooklets arranged in clusters on either side of the dorsal and ventral apical hooks. With respect to diphyllideans parasitizing catsharks, AhamulinaMarques, Jensen and Caira, 2012 is unique in possessing apical hooks but lacking lateral hooklets and DitrachybothridiumRees, 1959 is unique in entirely lacking scolex armature. By far the majority of species of Echinobothrium sensu stricto parasitize skates of the family Rajidae, guitarfish of the family Rhinobatidae, and stingrays of the dasyatid genera Taeniura Müller and Henle, Dasyatis Rafinesque, and Himantura Müller and Henle, although a single species each has been reported from Anacanthobatidae, Rhynchobatidae, Platyrhinidae and Myliobatidae. It now seems clear that while by far the majority of diphyllideans parasitize batoids, the diphyllideans parasitizing sharks, and catsharks in particular, remain problematic. Additional collections from these carcharhiniform hosts are likely to be particularly illuminating.

PATELLA, R. & BULLARD, S.A. (2013): Hexabothriids of devil rays (Mobulidae): New genus and species from gill of Mobula hypostoma in the Gulf of Mexico and redescription of a congener from Mobula rochebrunei in the eastern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (5): 856-867* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/12-153.1

New Genus: Mobulicola

New Species: Mobulicola enantiomorphica

Abstract: A new species of Hexabothriidae, Mobulicola enantiomorphica n. gen., n. sp., is described based on specimens collected from the gill of a lesser devil ray, Mobula hypostoma (Bancroft, 1831), (Rajiformes: Mobulidae) captured in the northern Gulf of Mexico (30°13'49.22"N, 88°20'31.69"W) off Dauphin Island, Alabama. We also herein redescribe Mobulicola dubium (Euzet and Maillard, 1967) n. comb. based on the holotype (36HG-69-1) and paratypes (36HG-69-2 and 36HG-69-3) collected from the gill of a lesser Guinean devil ray, Mobula rochebrunei (Vaillant, 1879), captured in the eastern Atlantic Ocean off the island of Gorée (14°40'02.26"N, 17°23'4.96"W), Senegal. Mobulicola has the following combination of diagnostic features that differentiate it from other hexabothriid genera: haptor symmetrical; vasa efferentia narrow for entire length (not dilated distally), glandular-walled, joining medially immediately anterior to testicular field; vas deferens glandular for part or all of length and extensively convoluted; male copulatory organ massive, oblong, unarmed, dilated for entire length, lacking prostatic region; seminal receptacle present; ootype lacking longitudinal rows of large cells (ootype côtelé); vaginae parallel, with well-differentiated proximal (narrow, tube-like) and distal (laterally-expanded, musculoglandular) portions; uterine eggs with 2 elongate filaments. Mobulicola is morphologically most similar to Branchotenthes Bullard and Dippenaar, 2003 but differs from it by the combination of having short, delicate vasa efferentia that are narrow for their entire length and that each extend slightly anteriad from the testicular field before uniting medially, a vas deferens that is convoluted between the common vitelline duct and male copulatory organ, an ovate, compact seminal receptacle, an ovary that ascends, descends, then ascends, and a proximal uterus that is extensively convoluted posterior to the male copulatory organ. The new species differs from M. dubium by the combination of having a proportionally shorter sclerite hook (19-29% of sclerite shaft total length), a vas deferens that is glandular-walled and laterally-expanded proximally and non-glandular and narrow distally, and a common vitelline duct with dextral and sinistral loops extending anteriad. This is only the second report of a hexabothriid from a mobulid and the first report of a monogenoid from M. hypostoma.

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Poecilorhynchus perplexus n. g., n. sp. (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from the brownbanded bambooshark, Chiloscyllium punctatum Müller & Henle, from Australia. *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (1): 1-9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9408-9

New Genus: Poecilorhynchus

New Species: Poecilorhynchus perplexus

Abstract: A new genus of trypanorhynch cestodes is described from the brownbanded bambooshark, Chiloscyllium punctatum Muller & Henle (Hemiscylliidae) from off Nickol Bay, Western Australia. Poecilorhynchus perplexus n. g., n. sp. is placed in the Eutetrarhynchidae Guiart, 1927 because it is characterised by an elongate, acraspedote scolex with two oval bothria, the absence of bothrial pits, elongate bulbs, the presence of gland-cells within the bulbs and prebulbar organs, retractor muscles

inserting at the base of each bulb and an acraspedote strobila. It can be distinguished from all other genera in this family by its possession of a poeciloacanthous typical armature, with a chainette composed of two longitudinal files of uncinate hooks on the external tentacular surface.

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Pristiorhynchus palmi n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from sawfishes (Pristidae) off Australia, with redescriptions and new records of six species of the Otobothrioidea Dollfus, 1942. *Systematic Parasitology, 84 (2): 97-121* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-012-9391-6

New Genus: Pristiorhynchus

New Species: Pristiorhynchus palmi

Abstract: A new genus of trypanorhynch cestodes, Pristiorhynchus n. g. (Otobothrioidea: Otobothriidae), is described from two species of modern sawfishes (Pristidae) from off northern Australia. Pristiorhynchus palmi n. g., n. sp. is characterised by an acraspedote scolex with two bothria, paired bothrial pits on the posterior margins of each bothrium, the absence of gland-cells within the bulbs and prebulbar organs, a retractor muscle inserting at the posterior region of the elongate bulbs, a characteristic basal tentacular armature with dispersed billhooks and a heteroacanthous atypical metabasal armature with five principle and three intercalary hooks. Furthermore, redescriptions are provided for Symbothriorhynchus tigaminacantha Palm, 2004, Parotobothrium balli (Southwell, 1929) and Pseudotobothrium arii (Bilqees & Shaukat, 1976). Observations of adult worms revealed novel information on the segment morphology, which has not been described for these three species. Specimens of Proemotobothrium linstowi (Southwell, 1924), Pr. southwelli Beveridge & Campbell, 2001 and Fossobothrium perplexum Beveridge & Campbell, 2005 collected from elasmobranchs from several sampling localities off Australia revealed additional information on host range and geographical distribution.

CHISHOLM, L.A. (2013): Septesinus gibsoni n. g., n. sp (Monocotylidae: Heterocotylinae), from the gills of Himantura walga (Dasyatidae) off Sarawak, Borneo. *Parasitology, 84 (3): 255-264* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9405-z

New Genus: Septesinus

New Species: Septesinus gibsoni

Abstract: Septesinus gibsoni n. g., n. sp. (Monocotylidae: Heterocotylinae) is described from the gills of the dwarf whipray Himantura walga (Müller & Henle) collected in marine waters off Sarawak (Borneo), Malaysia. Septesinus n. g. is distinguished from other genera in the Monocotylidae by a combination of characters, including a haptor with one central and seven peripheral loculi, the presence of a highly sinuous ridge surmounting all haptoral septa, four rounded accessory structures on the dorsal surface of the haptor, and the anterior region with two pairs of anteromedian and three pairs of anterolateral gland-duct openings. Septesinus n. g. is accommodated in the Heterocotylinae. Septesinus gibsoni n. sp. is described and fully illustrated, and a key to the genera of Heterocotylinae is provided. The composition of the ridges surrounding the mouth of a number of heterocotyline species and their usefulness as a taxonomic character are examined. The identity of four specimens of Monocotyle Taschenberg, 1878, also recovered from the gills of this host species, is discussed.

MALEKI, L. & MALEK, M. & PALM, H.W. (2013): Two new species of Acanthobothrium (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) from Pastinachus cf. sephen (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (5): 448-456*

New Species: Acanthobothrium jalalii Acanthobothrium sphaera

Abstract: Two new species of Acanthobothrium van Beneden, 1850 from the spiral intestine of Pastinachus cf. sephen Forsskal from the Iranian coast of the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman are described. To analyse the surface ultrastructure the worms were studied using light and scanning electron microscopy. Acanthobothrium jalalii sp. n. belongs to the category 1 species of the genus so far including 43 species. This tiny new species differs from the other category 1 species by its small total length (2.18 ± 0.49 mm), number of proglottids (4.7 ± 0.9) and testes (24 ± 3), terminal segments in an apolytic condition and the shape of the cirrus-sac. Acanthobothrium sphaera sp. n. is a small worm that belongs to the category 2 species of the genus so far including 36 species. A. sphaera sp. n. differs from the other category 2 species by its small total length (1.6 ± 0.2 mm), number of proglottids (9.6 ± 1.2) and testes (12 ± 1), the presence of a vaginal sphincter and the shape of the ovary. This is the first report of Acanthobothrium from the cowtail stingray, P. cf. sephen, from the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. Pastinachus sephen sensu lato has been reported as a common host of species of Acanthobothrium. Most recently, the host genus Pastinachus Ruppell has been split into five nominal species and several Acanthobothrium species infect the newly described congeners but not P sephen. The real identity of the host studied within the present study is still in question, since

sequence data of three specimens from the Gulf of Oman do not correspond to P sephen sensu stricto.

MOJICA, K.R. & JENSEN, K. & CAIRA, J.N. (2013): Revision of Anteropora (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) and Descriptions of five new Species from Stingrays (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in Borneo. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, 61 (2): 491-506*

New Species: Anteropora joannae, Anteropora patulobothridium, Anteropora cuba, Anteropora glandapiculis, Anteropora pumilionis

Abstract: The discovery of five new species of Anteropora from dasyatid stingrays in Malaysian and Indonesian Borneo requires expansion of the concepts of the genus and family to accommodate these euapolytic (rather than hyperapolytic) forms. The five species are as follows: Anteropora joannae, new species, and A. patulobothridium, new species, both from Taeniura lymma 1, A. cuba, new species, from Himantura cf. gerrardi 1, as well as A. glandapiculis, new species, and A. pumilionis, new species, both from Himantura pastinacoides 1. Unlike the apical organs of A. patulobothridium, new species, and A. pumilionis, new species, the apical organs of A. joannae, new species, A. glandapiculis, new species, and A. cuba, new species, are primarily glandular, rather than muscular. The latter is the largest of the five species and possesses a spherical rather than dorso-ventrally flattened scolex. Anteropora pumilionis, new species, is unique in its possession of lateral (as well as posterior) bothridial notches and also in possessing fewer proglottids than its four euapolytic congeners. Among the euapolytic species, A. joannae, new species, and A. glandapiculis, new species, are most similar, but differ in genital pore position. A key to the nine species of Anteropora is presented. This is the first report of lecanicephalidean cestodes from the Himantura pastinacoides and Himantura gerrardi species complexes.

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Dollfusiella Campbell & Beveridge, 1994 (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from elasmobranchs off Borneo, including descriptions of five new species. *Systematic Parasitology, 86 (1): 1-31* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9435-6

New Species: Dollfusiella angustiformis, Dollfusiella hemispinosa, Dollfusiella spinosa, Dollfusiella imparispinis, Dollfusiella parva

Abstract: Sampling of a large number of elasmobranchs from coastal waters off Borneo revealed the presence of five new species of Dollfusiella Campbell & Beveridge, 1994 (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae), namely D. angustiformis n. sp., D. hemispinosa n. sp., D. spinosa n. sp., D. imparispinis n. sp. and D. parva n. sp. Dollfusiella angustiformis n. sp. is described from the spiral intestines of four species of the dasyatid stingray genus Himantura Muller & Henle from both the Indonesian and Malaysian parts of Borneo. All the other species were obtained from Malaysian Borneo. Dollfusiella hemispinosa n. sp. is described from the spiral intestines of three species of Himantura, whereas D. spinosa n. sp. was obtained from several specimens of Pastinachus solocirostris Last, Manjaji & Yearsley (Dasyatidae) as well as from Taeniura lymma 1 (sensu Naylor et al., 2012) (Dasyatidae), Neotrygon kuhlii 2 (sensu Naylor et al., 2012) (Dasyatidae), and Glaucostegus cf. typus (sensu Naylor et al., 2012) (Rhinobatidae). Dollfusiella imparispinis n. sp. is described from the spiral intestine of a single specimen of Chiloscyllium punctatum Muller & Henle (Hemiscyllidae) from the South China Sea off Sarawak, whereas D. parva n. sp. was obtained from several species of Himantura. Specimens of the five novel taxa possess scoleces covered with enlarged microtriches, a morphological characteristic exhibited by several other congeners. However, the new species differ from all congeners by possessing unique patterns of oncotaxy as well as combinations of additional morphological features. The number of valid species within Dollfusiella is increased to 26. For this reason, a key for the species of Dollfusiella is provided. Furthermore, novel information on hosts and geographic distribution is provided for two previously described species of Dollfusiella, D. michiae (Southwell, 1929) and D. spinulifera (Beveridge & Jones, 2000). The latter species differs slightly from the original description and shows a much higher variability with regard to the lengths of the scolex and muscular bulbs and the number of testes. These variable characters subdivided specimens of D. spinulifera into relatively distinct groups. However, the specimens did not differ in their oncotaxy and are considered to represent a single variable species.

CAIRA, J.N. & PICKERING, M. & SCHULMAN, A.D. & HANESSIAN, N.J. (2013): Two New Species of Echinobothrium (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from Batoids off South Africa. *Comparative Parasitology, 80 (1): 22-32*

New Species: Echinobothrium dorothyae, Echinobothrium dougbermani

Abstract: Examination of the bycatch from a hake survey off the coast of South Africa in 2010 yielded new diphyllidean tapeworms from 2 species of batoids not previously examined for this cestode order. The spotted skate, Raja straeleni (Rajidae), was found to host Echinobothrium dorothyae n. sp., which differs in hook formula from 37 of its 43 congeners, and can be distinguished from the 6 remaining

species in features such as length, number and arrangement of testes, and number of cephalic peduncle spines. The second new species, Echinobothrium dougbermani n. sp., was collected from the lesser guitarfish, Rhinobatos annulatus (Rhinobatidae). This species differs from all but 6 of its congeners in hook formula. With respect to these 6 species, it differs in numbers of cephalic peduncle spines, testes and proglottids, overall size, and ovary shape. Furthermore, it bears lateral hooklets that are more posterior in position relative to the apical hooks than is seen in most of its congeners. Scanning electron microscopy of these 2 species highlights ultrastructural differences that exist among diphyllideans, which, although their complete taxonomic distribution and function(s) are not yet understood, are interesting to consider. These are: the presence or absence of a spinithrix-lacking "V" shaped region on the medial distal bothrial surface, variation in spinithrix form from anterior to posterior on the proximal bothrial surface, and surface elaborations in the form of tiny, ridgelike structures of varying length that may or may not anastomose with one another. The relatively random nature of the selection of the skates and guitarfish hosts sampled here supports the notion that the small percentage of species in these genera that are currently known to host diphyllideans, and likely also their respective families Rajidae and Rhinobatidae, are likely a result of a lack of sampling.

CAIRA, J.N. & RODRIGUEZ, N. & PICKERING, M. (2013): New African species of Echinobothrium (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) and implications for the identities of their skate hosts. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (5): 781-788* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/13-198.1

New Species: Echinobothrium mercedesae, Echinobothrium yiae

Abstract: Two new species of diphyllidean cestodes of the genus Echinobothrium, each hosted by a different skate species in the Raja miraletus complex, are described. Echinobothrium mercedesae n. sp. is described from R. cf. miraletus 2 off Senegal. Echinobothrium yiae n. sp. is described from R. cf. miraletus 1 off South Africa. Both species are small worms that differ from their 29 described congeners in the combination of number of cephalic peduncle spines per column, hook formula, number and arrangement of testes, and arrangement of vitelline follicles. They are easily distinguished from one another in that whereas the vitelline follicles of E. yiae n. sp. are circumcortical, they are lateral in E. mercedesae n. sp., and also in number of cephalic peduncle spines per column (14-17 vs. 10-12). Echinobothrium yiae n. sp. is also unusual in that the cephalic peduncle spines stop short of the anterior margin of the peduncle. In addition, although the paucity of available material precluded their formal description, evidence of 2 additional new species parasitizing R. miraletus also from Senegal is presented. In combination these worms provide support for the interpretation that what is currently recognized as Raja miraletus actually consists of a complex of geographically restricted species, rather than a polymorphic species of multiple parapatric or allopatrically distributed populations. This interpretation is not only supported by previously published molecular data, but also by newly collected morphological data involving differences in the color patterns of disc ocelli among host specimens of the 3 forms available as a result of digital efforts to ensure the accuracy of host identifications, which are also presented here.

IVANOV, V.A. & CAIRA, J.N. (2013): Two new species of Halysioncum Caira, Marques, Jensen, Kuchta et Ivanov, 2013 (Cestoda, Diphyllidea) from Indo-Pacific rays of the genus Aetomylaeus Garman (Myliobatiformes, Myliobatidae). *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (4): 321-330*

New Species: Halysioncum gibsoni, Halysioncum arafurense

Abstract: Recent collections of cestode parasites from two species of the myliobatid genus Aetomylaeus Garman from several localities in the Pacific Ocean resulted in the discovery of two new species of Halysioncum Caira, Marques, Jensen, Kuchta et Ivanov, 2013. Halysioncum gibsoni sp. n. from Aetomylaeus maculatus (Gray) in the South China Sea off Borneo differs from all of its congeners in having the following combination of characters: 27 apical hooks (14 type A and 13 type B hooks), 11–12 lateral hooklets, 22–28 spines per column on the cephalic peduncle, testes distributed in a single column and an internal seminal vesicle. Halysioncum arafurense sp. n., recovered from Aetomylaeus cf. nichofii 2 (sensu Naylor et al. 2012b) in the Arafura Sea off the Wessel Islands, Northern Territory, Australia, can be distinguished from its congeners based on the following combination of characters: 23 apical hooks (12 type A and 11 type B hooks), the number of lateral hooklets (9–11), the number of spines per column on the cephalic peduncle (20–24), the number and distribution of the testes (13–15 testes in two irregular columns), and the distribution of vitelline follicles (interrupted dorsally at the level of the ovarian lobes). Both species represent the first verified records of diphyllideans from eagle rays of the genus Aetomylaeus and formally extend the host associations of diphyllideans to include a third genus of Myliobatiformes. The myliobatiforms are indeed an understudied group of available hosts for diphyllideans and represent interesting target hosts if the diversity of diphyllidean tapeworms is to be fully estimated and understood.

RUIZ, C.F. & BULLARD, S.A. (2013): Huffmanela markgracei sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from buccal cavity of Atlantic sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae, (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico off Texas. *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (4): 353-358*
New Species: Huffmanela markgracei
Abstract: Eggs of Huffmanela markgracei sp. n. infected one of three Atlantic sharpnose sharks, Rhizoprionodon terraenovae (Richardson) (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) captured by bottom long-line in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico off Padre Island, Texas. Eggs in the skin formed sinuous tracks (1–8 eggs wide; 1–4 eggs deep; 150 eggs/mm2) occupying a swath of the skin 22 cm × 2 cm on the tongue, branchial arches and the dorsal surface of the buccal cavity. Eggs had transverse eggshell ridges (branching and non-branching), had shells that were clear, amber or brown, and measured 90–113 µm (x = 102 ± 4; n = 190) long, 38–54 µm (43 ± 3; 190) wide, 3–5 µm (4 ± 0; 190) in eggshell thickness with protruding polar plugs 8–12 µm (10 ± 1; 190) wide. Apparently fully developed larvae in eggs were 255–335 µm (299 ± 26; 30) long, 8–10 µm (9 ± 1; 30) wide, and in-folded 5–6 (6 ± 0; 30) times. Some of these larvae were emerging from eggs in the skin. The new species differs from congeners by the combination of having a large, spindle-shaped egg, transverse eggshell ridges, an envelope that is smooth, tightly-apposed to the eggshell and surrounds the entire eggshell inclusive of the polar plugs, and a large larva. This is the first report of a species of Huffmanela Moravec, 1987 from a chondrichthyan in the Gulf of Mexico and from a shark not assigned to Carcharhinus.
ORÉLIS-RIBEIRO, R. & RUIZ, C.F. & CURRAN, S.S. & BULLARD, S.A. (2013): Blood flukes (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) of lamniforms: Redescription of Hyperandrotrema cetorhini from basking shark (Cetorhinus maximus) and description of a new congener from shortfin mako shark (Isurus oxyrinchus) off Alabama. *Journal of Parasitology, 99 (5): 835-846* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/12-125.1
New Species: Hyperandrotrema walterboegeri
Abstract: We emend the original generic diagnosis for Hyperandrotrema Maillard and Ktari, 1978 and redescribe its type species Hyperandrotrema cetorhini Maillard and Ktari, 1978 (Digenea: Aporocotylidae Odhner, 1912) based on the holotype and 2 paratypes collected from the heart of basking shark (Cetorhinus maximus). We also describe Hyperandrotrema walterboegeri Orélis-Ribeiro and Bullard n. sp. based on light and scanning electron microscopy of 6 adult specimens collected from the heart of a shortfin mako shark (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810) captured from Viosca Knoll (N29°11.70'; W88°33.32'; 123 km southwest of Dauphin Island, Alabama), northern Gulf of Mexico. Hyperandrotrema spp. infect lamniforms and differ from all other nominal aporocotylids at least by having a ventrolateral field of robust C-shaped spines (rather than transverse rows of minute, shaft-like spines), an inverse U-shaped intestine with extremely elongate ceca terminating near the level of the excretory bladder, and a common genital pore that comprises the dorsal opening of a common genital atrium. Adults of the new species exceeded 12 mm in total length, making them the largest of the nominal fish blood flukes. The new species further differs from H. cetorhini by the combination of having an adult body that is 7-8 × longer than wide, large midbody tegumental spines measuring 25-38 µm long × 10-12 µm wide, a long vas deferens 4-5% of the body length, a testis 9-11 × longer than wide, and a large ootype 105-150 µm long × 85-105 µm wide. This is the first report of Hyperandrotrema from the Gulf of Mexico and the second aporocotylid species reported from an epipelagic elasmobranch. Our results demonstrate that ecologically-related (epipelagic, marine) and phylogenetically-related (Lamniformes) definitive hosts are infected by morphologically similar (congeneric) fish blood flukes.
HASELI, M. (2013): Trypanorhynch cestodes from elasmobranchs from the Gulf of Oman, with the description of Prochristianella garshaspi n. sp. (Eutetrarhynchidae). *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (3): 271-279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9425-8
New Species: Prochristianella garshaspi
Abstract: In a study on the order Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863, a total of 35 specimens belonging to nine species of elasmobranch in the Gulf of Oman, was examined. The following trypanorhynch species were identified: Pterobothrium lesteri Campbell & Beveridge, 1996, Otobothrium carcharidis (Shipley & Hornell, 1906), Eutetrarhynchus platycephali Palm, 2004, Parachristianella indonesiensis Palm, 2004, Pa. monomegacantha Kruse, 1959 and Prochristianella mooreae Beveridge, 1990. Prochristianella garshaspi n. sp. is described from Pastinachus sephen (Forsskål) and Rhinoptera sp. The new species is allocated to the genus Prochristianella Dollfus, 1946 on the basis of the presence of two bothria, prebulbar organs, and a heteroacanthous typical tentacular armature with relatively few hooks in each principal row, hollow hooks increasing in size from antibothrial and then decreasing towards the bothrial surface of the tentacle, hooks 1 and 1′ being separated, and a basal swelling with characteristic billhooks increasing in size towards the bothrial surface. The lack of microscopically

visible microtriches on the scolex distinguishes the new species from P. hispida (Linton, 1890), P. clarkeae Beveridge, 1990, P. thalassia (Kovaks & Schmidt, 1980), P. multidum Friggens & Duszynski, 2005 and P. cairae Schaeffner & Beveridge, 2012. Prochristianella garshaspi n. sp. can be distinguished from the remaining species within the genus by a combination of the following morphological features: the presence of numerous gland-cells within the tentacular bulbs, the number of rows on the basal swelling, the number of hooks per half spiral row, the size of the principal hooks, the number of the testes and the presence of an external seminal vesicle.

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2013): Prochristianella mattisi sp. n. (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from the wedgenose skate, Dipturus whitleyi (Rajiformes: Rajidae), from Tasmania (Australia). *Folia Parasitologica, 60 (3): 257-263*

New Species: Prochristianella mattisi

Abstract: A new species of Prochristianella Dollfus, 1946 is described from the spiral intestine of the wedgenose skate, Dipturus whitleyi (Iredale) (Rajiformes: Rajidae), off the north-western coast of Tasmania (Australia). Prochristianella mattisi sp. n. is characterised by an acraspedote scolex, two oval bothria, elongate, bent bulbs, a retractor muscle inserting at the base of each bulb and the presence of gland-cells within the bulbs and prebulbar organs. The tentacular armature is typical heteroacanthous, heteromorphous, with a characteristic basal oncotaxy and a metabasal armature with hooks first increasing and then decreasing in size along each principle row. It can be differentiated from other species of Prochristianella by a combination of morphological characters, such as the metabasal tentacular armature with eight hooks per principle row, a unique basal armature without enlarged hooks on the basal swelling and genital pores slightly posterior to the mid-line of the segment. The description of P. mattisi sp. n. increases the number of known species within Prochristianella to 20, eight of which occur in Australian waters. A key for the identification to species within Prochristianella is provided.

DIPPENAAR, S.M. & LEBEPE, M.C. (2013): Two new species of Pupulina van Beneden, 1892 (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Caligidae) from mobulid rays off South Africa. *Systematic Parasitology, 85 (1): 27-35* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-013-9406-y

New Species: Pupulina cliffi, Pupulina merira

Abstract: The caligid genus Pupulina van Beneden, 1892 currently has three accepted species. Two new species, Pupulina cliffi n. sp. and P. merira n. sp., are described from Mobula kuhlii (Muller & Henle) and M. eregoodootenkee (Bleeker) (Mobulidae) caught along the east coast of South Africa. Pupulina cliffi can be distinguished from all the other species by the absence of posterolateral processes on the genital complex, whereas P. merira has very short, rounded posterolateral processes on the genital complex compared to the three previously known species. Additionally, P. merira is the only species with the abdomen only about two-thirds the length of the genital complex and the caudal rami about the same length as the abdomen. A dichotomous key to distinguish the five species of Pupulina is provided.

3.4 Distribution

ACUÑA-MARRERO, D. & ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. & MAYORGA, J. & HEARN, A. (2013): First record of three shark species, Odontaspis ferox, Mustelus albipinnis and Centrophorus squamosus, from the Galápagos Islands. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e87* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000596

AKHILESH, K.V. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Report of crocodile shark Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Pseudocarchariidae) from deep waters off the south-west coast of India. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e99* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000778

AKHILESH, K.V. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Report of velvet dogfish, Zameus squamulosus (Günther, 1877) (Somniosidae: Squaliformes) from Indian waters. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 60 (3): 127-129*

AKYOL, O. & AYDIN, I. & GULSAHIN, A. & KARA, A. (2013): Records of three uncommon fishes from Izmir Bay (Aegean Sea, Turkey). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 925-926* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12173

ALI, M. & SAAD, A. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): First records of the Round Fantail Stingray, Taeniura grabata (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae), off the Syrian coast (eastern Mediterranean). *Zoology in the Middle East, 59 (2): 176-178* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2013.810883

BENOÎT, H.P. (2013): An empirical model of seasonal depth-dependent fish assemblage structure to predict the species composition of mixed catches. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (2): 220-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0166
CORCORAN, M.J. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. & POTENSKI, M.D. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & HARVEY, G.M. (2013): Supplemental Feeding for Ecotourism Reverses Diel Activity and Alters Movement Patterns and Spatial Distribution of the Southern Stingray, Dasyatis americana. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59235* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059235
CRESPI-ABRIL, A.C. & PEDRAZA, S.N. & GARCÍA, N.A. & CRESPO, E.A. (2013): Species biology of elasmobranch by-catch in bottom-trawl fishery on the northern Patagonian shelf, Argentina. *Aquatic Biology, 19 (3): 239-251* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00535
DICKEN, M.L. & BOOTH, A.J. (2013): Surveys of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) off bathing beaches in Algoa Bay, South Africa. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 530-539* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12336
DRYMON, J.M. & CARASSOU, L. & POWERS, S.P. & GRACE, M. & DINDO, J. & DZWONKOWSKI, B. (2013): Multiscale analysis of factors that affect the distribution of sharks throughout the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fishery Bulletin, 111 (4): 370-380* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.111.4.6
DUNN, M.R. & STEVENS, D.W. & FORMAN, J.S. & CONNELL, A. (2013): Trophic Interactions and Distribution of Some Squaliforme Sharks, Including New Diet Descriptions for Deania calcea and Squalus acanthias. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59938* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059938
EBERT, D.A. (2013): Deep-sea Cartilaginous Fishes of the Indian Ocean. Volume 1. Sharks *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes. No. 8, Vol. 1. Rome, FAO. 256 pp.*
EBERT, D.A. & WHITE, W.T. & HO, H.-C. & LAST, P.R. & NAKAYA, K. & SÉRET, B. & STRAUBE, N. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): An annotated checklist of the chondrichthyans of Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 279-386* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.17
GASPER, J.R. & KRUSE, G.H. (2013): Modeling of the Spatial Distribution of Pacific Spiny Dogfish (Squalus suckleyi) in the Gulf of Alaska using Generalized Additive and Generalized Linear Models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (9): 1372-1385* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0535
HASSAN, M. (2013): Occurrence of large-eyed rabbitfish Hydrolagus mirabilis, Chimaeridae, in Syrian waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e7* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S175526721200111X
HENDON, J.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. (2013): First record of a nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum, within the Mississippi sound. *Gulf and Caribbean Research, 25 (2): 137-139*
HENDON, J.M. & KOESTER, D.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & CICIA, A.M. (2013): Occurrence of an Intersexual Blacktip Shark in the Northern Gulf of Mexico, with Notes on the Standardization of Classifications for This Condition in Elasmobranchs. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 174-180* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.799618
HOLCER, D. & LAZAR, B. & MACKELWORTH, P. & FORTUNA, C.M. (2013): Rare or just unknown? The occurrence of the giant devil ray (Mobula mobular) in the Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (1): 139-144* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12034
HSU, H.H. & JOUNG, S.J. & EBERT, D.A. & LIN, C.Y. (2013): Records of new and rare elasmobranchs from Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 249-255* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.15
JABADO, R.W. & AL GHAIS, S.M. & HAMZA, W. & HENDERSON, A.C. & AHMAD, M.A. (2013): First record of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus, from United Arab Emirates waters. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e27* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000043
JAWAD, L.A. & AL-RASSADY, I. & AL-MAMRY, J.M. (2013): Five new records of fishes from the Arabian Sea coasts of Oman. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e29* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000122
KABASAKAL, H. (2013): Bluntnose sixgill shark, Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae), caught by commercial fishing vessels in the seas of Turkey between 1967 and 2013. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 23 (1): 33-48*
KABASAKAL, H. & KABASAKAL, O. (2013): First record of a shortfin mako shark, Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810 (Chondrichthyes: Lamnidae) from the Bay of Saroz (NE Aegean Sea). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 23 (1): 27-32*
KELLY, J.T. & HANSON, J.M. (2013): Abundance, distribution and habitat characteristics of winter skate Leucoraja ocellata in the southern Gulf of St Lawrence: a population on the brink of extirpation? *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 877-892* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12028

KEMPSTER, R.M. & HUNT, D.M. & HUMAN, B.A. & EGEBERG, C.A. & COLLIN, S.P. (2013): First record of the mandarin dogfish Cirrhigaleus barbifer (Chondrichthyes: Squalidae) from Western Australia. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e25* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S175526721300002X
KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & RAJAPACKIAM, S. & YOUSUF, K.S.S.M & VASU, R. (2013): First report of the shortfin mako sharks Isurus oxyrinchus (Rafinesque, 1810) in commercial landings at Madras Fisheries Harbour. *Marine Fisheries Information Service, T&E Ser., 216: 19*
KUMAR, K.V.A. & KHANOLKAR, S.P. & PRAVIN, P. & MEENAKUMARI, B. & RADHAKRISHNAN, E.V. (2013): First Record of the Grey Reef Shark Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos, (Bleeker, 1856) (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) from the Lakshadweep Sea, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 5 (1): 3580-3582* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o3223.987
MALIET, V. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Occurrence of white shark, Carcharodon carcharias (Elasmobranchii: Lamniformes: Carchariidae) off Corsica (northern Mediterranean): historical and contemporary records. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 43 (4): 323–326* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIP2013.43.4.11
MATSUNAGA, H. & YOKAWA, K. (2013): Distribution and ecology of bigeye thresher Alopias superciliosus in the Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Science, 79 (5): 737-748* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-013-0660-3
MCCALLISTER, M. & FORD, R. & GELSLEICHTER, J. (2013): Abundance and Distribution of Sharks in Northeast Florida Waters and Identification of Potential Nursery Habitat. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 200-210* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.786002
MOURIER, J. & MILLS, S.C. & PLANES, S. (2013): Population structure, spatial distribution and life-history traits of blacktip reef sharks Carcharhinus melanopterus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 979-993* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12039
MUCIENTES, G. & BAÑÓN, R. & QUEIROZ, N. (2013): Updated distribution range of longfin mako Isurus paucus (Lamniformes: Lamnidae) in the North Atlantic. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (5): 1163-1165* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12203
MUÑOZ-OSORIO, L.A. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. (2013): Primer registro de la raya manzana, Paratrygon aiereba (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Batoidea: Potamotrygonidae) para el río Bita, Orinoquía, Colombia. (First record of the discusray, Paratrygon aiereba (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Batoidea: Potamotrygonidae) for the Bita River, Orinoco Basin of Colombia). *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 41 (1): 189-193*
NIELSEN, J. & HEDEHOLM, R.B. & SIMON, M. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. (2013): Distribution and feeding ecology of the Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) in Greenland waters. *Polar Biology, 37 (1): 37-46* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-013-1408-3
NOSAL, A.P. & CARTAMIL, D.C. & LONG, J.W. & LÜHRMANN, M. & WEGNER, N.C. & GRAHAM, J.B. (2013): Demography and movement patterns of leopard sharks (Triakis semifasciata) aggregating near the head of a submarine canyon along the open coast of southern California, USA. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (7): 865-878* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0083-5
NYE, J.A. & GAMBLE, R.J. & LINK, J.S. (2013): The relative impact of warming and removing top predators on the Northeast US large marine biotic community. *Ecological Modelling, 264 (Sp. Iss.): 157-168* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2012.08.019
RODRÍGUEZ-CABELLO, C. & PÉREZ, M. & SÁNCHEZ, F. (2013): New records of chondrichthyans species caught in the Cantabrian Sea (southern Bay of Biscay). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (7): 1929-1939* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315413000271
ROMANOV, E.V. & BACH, P. & REBIK, S.T. & LE TURC, A. & SERET, B. (2013): First pelagic record of the velvet dogfish Zameus squamulosus (Günther, 1877) (Squaliformes) from the southwestern Indian Ocean and some notes on its regional distribution. *Zoosystema, 35 (1): 11-23* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/z2013n1a2
SEMBA, Y. & YOKAWA, K. & MATSUNAGA, H. & SHONO, H. (2013): Distribution and trend in abundance of the porbeagle (Lamna nasus) in the southern hemisphere. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 518-529* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12272
SIDERS, Z.A. & WESTGATE, A.J. & JOHNSTON, D.W. & MURISON, L.D. & KOOPMAN, H.N. (2013): Seasonal Variation in the Spatial Distribution of Basking Sharks (Cetorhinus maximus) in the Lower Bay of Fundy, Canada. *PLoS ONE, 8 (12): e82074* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0082074
SMITH-VANIZ, W.F. & COLLETTE, B.B. (2013): Fishes of Bermuda. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichyology, 19 (4): 165-186*

TILLEY, A. & LOPEZ-ANGARITA, J. & TURNER, J.R. (2013): Effects of scale and habitat distribution on the movement of the southern stingray Dasyatis americana on a Caribbean atoll. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 482: 169-179* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10285
TOLOTTI, M.T. & TRAVASSOS, P. & FRÉDOU, F.L. & WOR, C. & ANDRADE, H.A. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2013): Size, distribution and catch rates of the oceanic whitetip shark caught by the Brazilian tuna longline fleet. *Fisheries Research, 143: 136-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.01.014
TOMITA, T. & KAWAI, T. & MATSUBARA, H. & NAGATA, R. (2013): Occurrence of the Chilean devil ray Mobula tarapacana (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea: Myliobatiformes) in the Sea of Okhotsk: first record from cold temperate waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (3): 695–698* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12205
TORRES-HUERTA, A.M. & CARRASCO-BAUTISTA, P. & CRUZ-MARTÍNEZ, A. (2013): Presence of the denticled roundray Urotrygon cimar in the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e21* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267212001200
TRIVEDI, J. & VACHHRAJANI, K.D. (2013): First record of the marbled electric ray, Torpedo sinuspersici off Gujarat, north-west coast of India. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e94* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267213000705
TSERPES, G. & MARAVELIAS, C.D. & PANTAZI, M. & PERISTERAKI, P. (2013): Distribution of relatively rare demersal elasmobranchs in the eastern Mediterranean. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 117: 48-53* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2012.09.020
WEIGMANN, S. & THIEL, R. (2013): Predicting the spatial distribution of the blue-spotted maskray Neotrygon kuhlii (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatidae) on the Australian North and Northwest Shelf comparing two different methods of habitat modeling. *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (8): 628-640* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213050111
WHITE, J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & TOBIN, A.J. & HEUPEL, M.R. (2013): Application of baited remote underwater video surveys to quantify spatial distribution of elasmobranchs at an ecosystem scale. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 281–288* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.08.004
WHITE, W.T. & HARRIS, M. (2013): Redescription of Paragaleus tengi (Chen, 1963) (Carcharhiniformes: Hemigaleidae) and first record of Paragaleus randalli Compagno, Krupp & Carpenter, 1996 from the western North Pacific. *Zootaxa, 3752: 172-184* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.10
YAGLIOGLU, D. & TURAN, C. & GURLEK, M. (2013): On the occurrence of the giant devil ray Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788) from the Mediterranean coast of Turkey – a by-catch documentation. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 935-936* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12205

3.5 Reproduction

AWRUCH, C.A. (2013): Reproductive endocrinology in chondrichthyans: The present and the future. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 192: 60-70* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2013.05.021
BA, A. & BA, C.T. & DIOUF, K. & NDIAYE, P.I. & PANFILI, J. (2013): Reproductive biology of the milk shark Rhizoprionodon acutus (Carcharhinidae) off the coast of Senegal. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (2): 223-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.796892
BAREMORE, I.E. & PASSEROTTI, M.S. (2013): Reproduction of the Blacktip Shark in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 127-138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2012.758204
BOOMER, J.J. & HARCOURT, R.G. & FRANCIS, M.P. & WALKER, T.I. & BRACCINI, J.M. & STOW, A.J. (2013): Frequency of Multiple Paternity in Gummy Shark, Mustelus antarcticus, and Rig, Mustelus lenticulatus, and the Implications of Mate Encounter Rate, Postcopulatory Influences, and Reproductive Mode. *Journal of Heredity, 104 (3): 371-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jhered/est010
BUBLEY, W.J. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. & KOESTER, D.M. & TSANG, P.C.W. (2013): Using a multi-parameter approach to reassess maturity of spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias, following increased fishing pressure in the Western North Atlantic. *Fisheries Research, 147: 202-212* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.06.004
BUSTAMANTE, C. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Insights into the reproductive biology and fisheries of two commercially exploited species, shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca), in the south-east Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 143: 174-183* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.02.007

CHAPMAN, D.D. & WINTNER, S.P. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & ASHE, J. & BERNARD, A.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. & FELDHEIM, K.A. (2013): The behavioural and genetic mating system of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus, an intrauterine cannibal. *Biology Letters, 9 (3): 20130003* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2013.0003
CHAPPLE, T.K. & BOTSFORD, L.W. (2013): A Comparison of Linear Demographic Models and Fraction of Lifetime Egg Production for Assessing Sustainability in Sharks. *Conservation Biology, 27 (3): 560-568* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12053
CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C. & TOBIN, A. & HEUPEL, M. (2013): Validated age, Size and reproductive biology of Carcharhinus melanopterus, a widely distributed and exploited reef shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (10): 965-975* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF13017
CHIN, C.-P. & LIU, K.-M. (2013): Estimate of the intrinsic rate of population increase for the blue shark in the North Pacific. *ISC Shark Working Group Workshop: ISC/13/SHARKWG-2/04; NOAA/NMFS, Southwest Fisheries Science Center*
COLL, M. & NAVARRO, J. & PALOMERA, I. (2013): Ecological role, fishing impact, and management options for the recovery of a Mediterranean endemic skate by means of food web models. *Biological Conservation, 157: 108-120* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.06.029
CONCHA, F. & MORALES, N. & LARRAGUIBEL, J. (2013): Egg capsules of the Filetail fanskate Sympterygia lima (Poeppig 1835) (Rajiformes, Arhynchobatidae) from the southeastern Pacific Ocean, with observations on captive egg-laying. *Ichthyological Research, 60 (3): 203-208* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-012-0333-8
DIAZ-ANDRADE, M.C. & LOPEZ-CAZORLA, A. & GALINDEZ, E.J. (2013): Características Histológicas del Útero de Sympterygia acuta (Garman, 1877) y Sympterygia bonapartii (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Chondrichthyes; Rajidae). [Histological Remarks of the Uterus of Sympterygia acuta (Garman, 1877) and Sympterygia bonapartii (Müller & Henle, 1841) (Chondrichthyes; Rajidae)] *International Journal of Morphology, 31 (3): 864-872* http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0717-95022013000300014
DOS SANTOS TAMBOURGI, M.R. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & OLIVEIRA, P.G.V. & COELHO, R. & BURGESS, G. & ROQUE, P.C.G. (2013): Reproductive aspects of the oceanic whitetip shark, Carcharhinus longimanus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhinidae), in the equatorial and southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 61 (2): 161-168* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1679-87592013000200008
EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & MNASRI, N. & BOUMAÏZA, M. & BEN AMOR, M.M. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Maturity, reproductive cycle and fecundity of common torpedo, Torpedo torpedo (Chondrichthyes, Torpedinidae) from the Lagoon of Bizerte (Northeastern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (9): 758-774*
GUTTERIDGE, A.N. & HUVENEERS, C. & MARSHALL, L.J. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Life-history traits of a small-bodied coastal shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (1): 54-65* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12140
HARRY, A.V. & TOBIN, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the spot-tail shark, Carcharhinus sorrah, and the Australian blacktip shark, C. tilstoni, from the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, north-eastern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (4): 277-293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12142
HOFFMAYER, E.R. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & JONES, L.M. & HENDON, J.M. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Variability in the Reproductive Biology of the Atlantic Sharpnose Shark in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 139-151* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.783518
ICES (2013): Report of the workshop on Sexual Maturity Staging of Elasmobranchs (WKMSEL) , 11-14 December 2012, Lisbon, Portugal. *ICES CM 2012/ACOM:59. 66 pp.*
JOLLY, K.A. & DA SILVA, C. & ATTWOOD, C.G. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the blue shark Prionace glauca in South African waters. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (1): 99-109* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.783233
JONES, L.M & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HANNAN, K.M. & MATHERS, A.N. (2013): Reproductive Biology of the Cuban Dogfish in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 152-158* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.768572
KADRI, H. & MAROUANI, S. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAÏN, A. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the rough skate, Raja radula (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae), off the Gulf of Gabes (southern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 540-548* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12218

MOURIER, J. & PLANES, S. (2013): Direct genetic evidence for reproductive philopatry and associated fine-scale migrations in female blacktip reef sharks (Carcharhinus melanopterus) in French Polynesia. *Molecular Ecology, 22 (1): 201-214* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/mec.12103
NATANSON, L.J. & GERVELIS, B.J. (2013): The Reproductive Biology of the Common Thresher Shark in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 142 (6): 1546-1562* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2013.811099
POULAKIS, G.R. (2013): Reproductive Biology of the Cownose Ray in the Charlotte Harbor Estuarine System, Florida. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 159-173* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.795509
PROHASKA, B.K. & TSANG, P.C.W. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Development of a Nonlethal and Minimally Invasive Protocol to Study Elasmobranch Reproduction. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 181-188* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.788590
ROCHA, F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2013): Reproductive biology of the guitarfish Rhinobatos percellens (Chondrichthyes, Rhinobatidae) from the São Paulo Coast, Brazil, western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 306-317* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03493.x
SEGURA, A.M. & MILESSI, A.C. & VÖGLER, R. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. & MUGGEO, V. (2013): The determination of maturity stages in male elasmobranchs (Chondrichthyes) using a segmented regression of clasper length on total length. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (6): 830-833* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0545
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & RANGEL, M.S. (2013): Pesquería y biología de Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) capturados por la pesquería artesanal de playa La Pared, Venezuela. [Fishery and biology of Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) caught by the artisanal fishery at La Pared beach, Venezuela.] *Revista de Biologia Tropical, 61 (1): 149-160*
WEARMOUTH, V.J. & SOUTHALL, E.J. & MORRITT, D. & SIMS, D.W. (2013): Identifying reproductive events using archival tags: egg-laying behaviour of the small spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 96-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03473.x
WILLIAMS, L.J. & CAMPBELL, M.D. & TSANG, P.C.W. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2013): Using estradiol and progesterone concentrations to assess individual variability in the reproductive cyclicity of captive female little skates, Leucoraja erinacea, from the western Gulf of Maine. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 39 (5): 1089-1099* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-012-9766-2
YIGIN, C.C. & ISMEN, A. (2013): Reproductive Biology of Spiny Dogfish Squalus acanthias, in the North Aegean Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 13: 169-177* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v13_1_20

3.6 Diet

AKHILESH, K.V. & WHITE, W.T. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Biological observations on the bristly catshark Bythaelurus hispidus from deep waters off the south-west coast of India. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1582-1591* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12087
ALATORRE-RAMIREZ, V.G. & GALVAN-MAGAÑA, F. & TORRES-ROJAS, Y.E. (2013): Trophic habitat of the Pacific sharpnose shark, Rhizoprionodon longurio, in the Mexican Pacific. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (8): 2217-2224* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315413000957
ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & LEFKADITOU, E. & DOKOS, J. & SMITH, C.J. & SIAPATIS, A. & BEKAS, P. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.-N. (2013): Diet and feeding strategy of blackmouth catshark Galeus melastomus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (6): 1637-1655* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12269
ANDREWS, K.S. & HARVEY, C.J. (2013): Ecosystem-level consequences of movement: seasonal variation in the trophic impact of a top predator. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 473: 247-260* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10095
AVENDAÑO-ALVAREZ, J. & PÉREZ-ESPAÑA, H. & SALAS-MONREAL, D. & GARCÍA-RODRÍGUEZ, E. (2013): Captures and Diet of Three Sharks Species in the Veracruz Reef System. *Open Journal of Marine Science, 3 (2): 66-73* http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/ojms.2013.32008
BA, A. & DIOP, M.S. & DIATTA, Y. & JUSTINE, D. & BA, C.T. (2013): Diet of the milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae), from the Senegalese coast. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 789-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12156

BANGLEY, C.W. & RULIFSON, R.A. & OVERTON, A.S. (2013): Evaluating the Efficiency of Flushed Stomach-tube Lavage for Collecting Stomach Contents from Dogfish Sharks. *Southeastern Naturalist, 12 (3): 523-533* http://dx.doi.org/10.1656/058.012.0305
BARBINI, S.A. & SCENNA, L.B. & FIGUEROA, D.E. & DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, J.M. (2013): Effects of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on the diet of Bathyraja macloviana, a benthophagous skate. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (1): 156-169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12159
BARNETT, A. & YICK, J.L. & ABRANTES, K.G. & AWRUCH, C.A. (2013): Trophic ecology of an abundant predator and its relationship with fisheries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 494: 241-248* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10577
BECKMANN, C.L. & MITCHELL, J.G. & SEURONT, L. & STONE, D.A.J. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): Experimental Evaluation of Fatty Acid Profiles as a Technique to Determine Dietary Composition in Benthic Elasmobranchs. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 86 (2): 266-278* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/669539
BECKMANN, C.L. & MITCHELL, J.G. & STONE, D.A.J. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): A controlled feeding experiment investigating the effects of a dietary switch on muscle and liver fatty acid profiles in Port Jackson sharks Heterodontus portusjacksoni. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 10-18* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.06.009
BOSCH, A.C. & SIGGE, G.O. & KERWATH, S.E. & CAWTHORN, D.-M. & HOFFMAN, L.C. (2013): The effects of gender, size and life-cycle stage on the chemicalcomposition of smoothhound shark (Mustelus mustelus) meat. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 93 (10): 2384-2392* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.6100
CAGUA, E.F. & COCHRAN, J. & ROHNER, C. & IGULU, M.M. & RUBENS, J. & PIERCE, S.J. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2013): Demographics and feeding ecology of whale sharks at Mafia Island, Tanzania. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e81v2* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.81v2
CAMILIERI-ASCH, V. & KEMPSTER, R.M. &COLLIN, S.P. & JOHNSTONE, R.W. & THEISS, S.M. (2013): A comparison of the electrosensory morphology of a euryhaline and a marine stingray. *Zoology, 116 (5): 270-276* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2013.05.002
CAUT, S. & JOWERS, M.J. & MICHEL, L. & LEPOINT, G. & FISK, A.T. (2013): Diet- and tissue-specific incorporation of isotopes in the shark Scyliorhinus stellaris, a North Sea mesopredator. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 492: 185-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10478
CLUA, E. & CHAUVET, C. & READ, T. & WERRY, J.M. & LEE, S.Y. (2013): Behavioural patterns of a Tiger Shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) feeding aggregation at a blue whale carcass in Prony Bay, New Caledonia. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology, 46 (1): 1-20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10236244.2013.773127
COLL, M. & NAVARRO, J. & PALOMERA, I. (2013): Ecological role, fishing impact, and management options for the recovery of a Mediterranean endemic skate by means of food web models. *Biological Conservation, 157: 108-120* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.06.029
CORCORAN, M.J. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. & POTENSKI, M.D. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & HARVEY, G.M. (2013): Supplemental Feeding for Ecotourism Reverses Diel Activity and Alters Movement Patterns and Spatial Distribution of the Southern Stingray, Dasyatis americana. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59235* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059235
COUTURIER, L.I.E. & ROHNER, C.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & MARSHALL, A.D. & JAINE, F.R.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & WEEKS, S.J. & NICHOLS, P.D. (2013): Stable Isotope and Signature Fatty Acid Analyses Suggest Reef Manta Rays Feed on Demersal Zooplankton. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e77152* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077152
COUTURIER, L.I.E. & ROHNER, C.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & PIERCE, S.J. & MARSHALL, A.D. & JAINE, F.R.A. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & WEEKS, S.J. & NICHOLS, P.D. (2013): Unusually High Levels of n-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in Whale Sharks and Reef Manta Rays. *Lipids, 48 (10): 1029-1034* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11745-013-3829-8
DALY, R. & FRONEMAN, P.W. & SMALE, M.J. (2013): Comparative Feeding Ecology of Bull Sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in the Coastal Waters of the Southwest Indian Ocean Inferred from Stable Isotope Analysis. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e78229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0078229
DUNN, M.R. & STEVENS, D.W. & FORMAN, J.S. & CONNELL, A. (2013): Trophic Interactions and Distribution of Some Squaliforme Sharks, Including New Diet Descriptions for Deania calcea and Squalus acanthias. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e59938* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059938
EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & MNASRI, N. & BOUMAIZA, M. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Diet of common torpedo Torpedo torpedo (Chondrichthyes: Torpedinidae) from the Lagoon of Bizerte (northeastern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 54 (2): 209-220*

ESPINOZA, M. & CLARKE, T.M. & VILLALOBOS-ROJAS, F. & WEHRTMANN, I.S. (2013): Diet composition and diel feeding behaviour of the banded guitarfish Zapteryx xyster along the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, Central America. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 286-305* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03488.x
FOFANDI, M.D. & ZALA, M. & KOYA, M. (2013): Observations on selected biological aspects of the spadenose shark (Scoliodon laticaudus Müller & Henle, 1838), landed along Saurashtra coast. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 60 (1): 51-54*
GORNI, G.R. & GOITEIN, R. & AMORIM, A.F.D. (2013): Description of diet of pelagic fish in the southwestern Atlantic, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica, 13 (1): 61-69* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032013000100006
HABEGGER, M.L. & MOTTA, P.J. & HUBER, D.R. & DEAN, M.N. (2013): Feeding biomechanics and theoretical calculations of bite force in bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) during ontogeny. *Zoology, 115 (6): 354-364* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2012.04.007
HEITHAUS, M.R. & VAUDO, J.J. & KREICKER, S. & LAYMAN, C.A. & KRÜTZEN, M. & BURKHOLDER, D.A. & GASTRICH, K. & BESSEY, C. & SARABIA, R. & CAMERON, K. & WIRSING, A. & THOMSON, J.A. & DUNPHY-DALY, M.M. (2013): Apparent resource partitioning and trophic structure of large-bodied marine predators in a relatively pristine seagrass ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 481: 225-237* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10235
JACOBSEN, I.P. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): A Comparative Analysis of Feeding and Trophic Level Ecology in Stingrays (Rajiformes; Myliobatoidei) and Electric Rays (Rajiformes: Torpedinoidei). *PLoS ONE, 8 (8): e71348* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071348
KADRI, H. & SAÏDI, B. & MAROUANI, S. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAÏN, A. (2013): Food habits of the rough ray Raja radula (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae) from the Gulf of Gabès (central Mediterranean Sea). *Italian Journal of Zoology, 80 (1): 52-59* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/11250003.2012.697925
KELLY, J.T. & HANSON, J.M. (2013): Maturity, size at age and predator–prey relationships of winter skate Leucoraja ocellata in the southern Gulf of St Lawrence: potentially an undescribed endemic facing extirpation. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 959-978* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12030
KETCHUM, J.T. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & KLIMLEY, A.P. (2013): Segregation and foraging ecology of whale sharks, Rhincodon typus, in the southwestern Gulf of California. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 779-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0071-9
LIEW, H.J. & DE BOECK, G. & WOOD, C.M. (2013): An in vitro study of urea, water, ion and CO2/HCO3− transport in the gastrointestinal tract of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias): the influence of feeding. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 216 (11): 2063-2072* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.082313
LOPEZ, S. & ZAPATA-HERNÁNDEZ, G. & BUSTAMANTE, C. & SELLANES, J. & MELÉNDEZ, R. (2013): Trophic ecology of the dusky catshark Bythaelurus canescens (Chondrychthyes: Scyliorhinidae) in the southeast Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 751-756* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12151
LYONS, K. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): Mechanisms of maternal transfer of organochlorine contaminants and mercury in the common thresher shark (Alopias vulpinus). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 70 (12): 1667-1672* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2013-0222
MALPICA-CRUZ, L. & HERZKA, S.Z. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & ESCOBEDO-OLVERA, M.A. (2013): Tissue-specific stable isotope ratios of shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) and white (Carcharodon carcharias) sharks as indicators of size-based differences in foraging habitat and trophic level. *Fisheries Oceanography, 22 (6): 429-445* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12034
MCMEANS, B.C. & ARTS, M.T. & LYDERSEN, C. & KOVACS, K.M. & HOP, H. & FALK-PETERSEN, S. & FISK, A.T. (2013): The role of Greenland sharks (Somniosus microcephalus) in an Arctic ecosystem: assessed via stable isotopes and fatty acids. *Marine Biology, 160 (5): 1223-1238* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2174-z
MULL, C.G. & LYONS, K. & BLASIUS, M.E. & WINKLER, C. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. & LOWE, C.G. (2013): Evidence of Maternal Offloading of Organic Contaminants in White Sharks (Carcharodon carcharias). *PLoS ONE, 8 (4): e62886* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062886
NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. & PREMINGER, M. & PALOMERA, I. (2013): Feeding ecology and trophic position of a Mediterranean endemic ray: consistency between sexes, maturity stages and seasons. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (12): 1315-1328* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-013-0109-7
NAVIA, A.F. (2013): Función ecológica de tiburones y rayas en un ecosistema costero tropical del Pacífico colombiano. *Tesis de doctorado, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas*

NIELSEN, J. & HEDEHOLM, R.B. & SIMON, M. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. (2013): Distribution and feeding ecology of the Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) in Greenland waters. *Polar Biology, 37 (1): 37-46* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-013-1408-3
OLIN, J.A. & HUSSEY, N.E. & GRGICAK-MANNION, A. & FRITTS, M.W. & WINTNER, S.P. & FISK, A.T. (2013): Variable delta N-15 Diet-Tissue Discrimination Factors among Sharks: Implications for Trophic Position, Diet and Food Web Models. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e77567* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077567
O'SHEA, O.R. & THUMS, M. & VAN KEULEN, M. & KEMPSTER, R.M. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2013): Dietary partitioning by five sympatric species of stingray (Dasyatidae) on coral reefs. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (6): 1805-1820* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12104
POLO-SILVA, C. (2013): Ontogenia Alimentaria del Tiburón Azul Prionace glauca (LINNAEUS, 1758) a Partir de Análisis Isotópicos en Tejidos Diferentes. *Thesis, Posgrado en Ciencias del Mar y Limnología. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)*
POLO-SILVA, C. & NEWSOME, S.D. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & GRIJALBA-BENDECK, M. & SANJUAN-MUÑOZ, A. (2013): Trophic shift in the diet of the pelagic thresher shark based on stomach contents and stable isotope analyses. *Marine Biology Research, 9 (10): 958-971* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2013.793802
ROBINSON, D.P. & JAIDAH, M.Y. & JABADO, R.W. & LEE-BROOKS, K. & NOUR EL-DIN, N.M. & AL. MALKI, A.A. & ELMEER, K. & MCCORMICK, P.A. & HENDERSON, A.C. & PIERCE, S.J. & ORMOND, R.F.G. (2013): Whale Sharks, Rhincodon typus, Aggregate around Offshore Platforms in Qatari Waters of the Arabian Gulf to Feed on Fish Spawn. *PLoS ONE, 8 (3): e58255* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058255
RODRÍGUEZ-ROMERO, J. & ÁLVAREZ-BAUMAN, E. & OCHOA-DÍAZ, M.R. & LÓPEZ-MARTÍNEZ, J. & MALDONADO-GARCÍA, M. (2013): Feeding habits of Mustelus henlei on the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 48 (2): 261-271*
ROHNER, C.A. & COUTURIER, L.I.E. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & PIERCE, S.J. & PREBBLE, C.E.M. & GIBBONS, M.J. & NICHOLS, P.D. (2013): Diet of whale sharks Rhincodon typus inferred from stomach content and signature fatty acid analyses. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 493:219-235* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps10500
ŠANTIĆ, M. & RAĐA, B. & PALLAORO, A. (2013): Feeding habits of brown ray (Raja miraletus Linnaeus, 1758) from the eastern central Adriatic Sea. *Marine Biology Research, 9 (3): 301-308* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2012.739698
SEMMENS, J.M. & PAYNE, N.L. & HUVENEERS, C. & SIMS, D.W. & BRUCE, B.D. (2013): Feeding requirements of white sharks may be higher than originally thought. *Scientific Reports, 3: 1471* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep01471
SHIBUYA, A. & ZUANON, J. (2013): Catfishes as prey items of Potamotrygonid stingrays in the Solimões and Negro rivers, Brazilian Amazon. *Biota Neotropica, 13 (1): 376-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032013000100041
SPATH, M.C. & BARBINI, S.A. & FIGUEROA, D.E. (2013): Feeding habits of the apron ray, Discopyge tschudii (Elasmobranchii: Narcinidae), from off Uruguay and northern Argentina. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (Special Issue 02): 291-297* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315412000665
STORELLI, M.M. & BARONE, G. (2013): Toxic Metals (Hg, Pb, and Cd) in Commercially Important Demersal Fish from Mediterranean Sea: Contamination Levels and Dietary Exposure Assessment. *Journal of Food Science, 78 (2): T362-T366* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3841.2012.02976.x
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & RANGEL, M.S. (2013): Pesquería y biología de Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) capturados por la pesquería artesanal de playa La Pared, Venezuela. [Fishery and biology of Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) caught by the artisanal fishery at La Pared beach, Venezuela.] *Revista de Biologia Tropical, 61 (1): 149-160*
YOKOTA, L. & GOITEIN, R. & GIANETI, M.D. & LESSA, R. T.P. (2013): Diet and feeding strategy of smooth butterfly ray Gymnura micrura in northeastern Brazil. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (6): 1325–1329* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12213

3.7 Size

AKHILESH, K.V. & SHANIS, C.P.R. & WHITE, W.T. & MANJEBRAYAKATH, H. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & ABDUSSAMAD, E.M. & GOPALAKRISHNAN, A. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Landings of whale sharks Rhincodon typus Smith, 1828 in Indian waters since protection in 2001 through the

Indian Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 713-722* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0063-9
AKHILESH, K.V. & WHITE, W.T. & BINEESH, K.K. & GANGA, U. & PILLAI, N.G.K. (2013): Biological observations on the bristly catshark Bythaelurus hispidus from deep waters off the south-west coast of India. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1582-1591* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12087
ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & LEFKADITOU, E. & DOKOS, J. & SMITH, C.J. & SIAPATIS, A. & BEKAS, P. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.-N. (2013): Diet and feeding strategy of blackmouth catshark Galeus melastomus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (6): 1637-1655* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12269
ARAUJO, G. & PONZO, A. & GEARY, D. & CRAVEN, S. & SNOW, S.J. & LUCEY, A.R. (2013): Describing the population structure of Rhincodon typus occurring in the waters of Oslob– Cebu, Philippines– between March 2012 and June 2013, during the provisioning interaction hours. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e70v1* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.70v1
BA, A. & BA, C.T. & DIOUF, K. & NDIAYE, P.I. & PANFILI, J. (2013): Reproductive biology of the milk shark Rhizoprionodon acutus (Carcharhinidae) off the coast of Senegal. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (2): 223-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.796892
BA, A. & DIOP, M.S. & DIATTA, Y. & JUSTINE, D. & BA, C.T. (2013): Diet of the milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae), from the Senegalese coast. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (4): 789-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12156
BARBINI, S.A. & SCENNA, L.B. & FIGUEROA, D.E. & DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, J.M. (2013): Effects of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on the diet of Bathyraja macloviana, a benthophagous skate. *Journal of Fish Biology, 83 (1): 156-169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12159
BAREMORE, I.E. & PASSEROTTI, M.S. (2013): Reproduction of the Blacktip Shark in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 127-138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2012.758204
BARNETT, L.A.K. & WINTON, M.V. & AINSLEY, S.M. & CAILLIET, G.M. & EBERT, D.A. (2013): Comparative Demography of Skates: Life-History Correlates of Productivity and Implications for Management. *PLoS ONE, 8 (5): e65000* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0065000
BOSCH, A.C. & SIGGE, G.O. & KERWATH, S.E. & CAWTHORN, D.-M. & HOFFMAN, L.C. (2013): The effects of gender, size and life-cycle stage on the chemicalcomposition of smoothhound shark (Mustelus mustelus) meat. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 93 (10): 2384-2392* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.6100
BOTTARI, T. & RINELLI, P. & BIANCHINI, M.L. & RAGONESE, S. (2013): Stock identification of Raja clavata L. (Chondrichthyes, Rajidae) in two contiguous areas of the Mediterranean. *Hydrobiologia, 703 (1): 215-224* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-012-1361-0
BUBLEY, W.J. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. & KOESTER, D.M. & TSANG, P.C.W. (2013): Using a multi-parameter approach to reassess maturity of spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias, following increased fishing pressure in the Western North Atlantic. *Fisheries Research, 147: 202-212* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.06.004
BUSTAMANTE, C. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Insights into the reproductive biology and fisheries of two commercially exploited species, shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) and blue shark (Prionace glauca), in the south-east Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 143: 174-183* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.02.007
CAGUA, E.F. & COCHRAN, J. & ROHNER, C. & IGULU, M.M. & RUBENS, J. & PIERCE, S.J. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2013): Demographics and feeding ecology of whale sharks at Mafia Island, Tanzania. *PeerJ PrePrints, 1: e81v2* http://dx.doi.org/10.7287/peerj.preprints.81v2
CHAPMAN, D.D. & WINTNER, S.P. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & ASHE, J. & BERNARD, A.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. & FELDHEIM, K.A. (2013): The behavioural and genetic mating system of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus, an intrauterine cannibal. *Biology Letters, 9 (3): 20130003* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2013.0003
CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C. & TOBIN, A. & HEUPEL, M. (2013): Validated age, Size and reproductive biology of Carcharhinus melanopterus, a widely distributed and exploited reef shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (10): 965-975* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF13017
CLARKE, S.C. & HARLEY, S.J. & HOYLE, S.D. & RICE, J.S. (2013): Population Trends in Pacific Oceanic Sharks and the Utility of Regulations on Shark Finning. *Conservation Biology, 27 (1): 197-209* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01943.x
CLUA, E. & CHAUVET, C. & READ, T. & WERRY, J.M. & LEE, S.Y. (2013): Behavioural patterns of a Tiger Shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) feeding aggregation at a blue whale carcass in Prony Bay, New

Caledonia. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology, 46 (1): 1-20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10236244.2013.773127

COELHO, R. & INFANTE, P. & SANTOS, M.N. (2013): Application of Generalized Linear Models and Generalized Estimation Equations to model at-haulback mortality of blue sharks captured in a pelagic longline fishery in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 145: 66-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.02.010

CRESPI-ABRIL, A.C. & PEDRAZA, S.N. & GARCÍA, N.A. & CRESPO, E.A. (2013): Species biology of elasmobranch by-catch in bottom-trawl fishery on the northern Patagonian shelf, Argentina. *Aquatic Biology, 19 (3): 239-251* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00535

CUEVAS-ZIMBRÓN, E. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. (2013): An analysis of the feasibility of using caudal vertebrae for ageing the spinetail devilray, Mobula japanica (Müller and Henle, 1841). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (8): 907-914* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0086-2

DAPP, D. &, ARAUZ, R. & SPOTILA, J.R. & O'CONNOR, M.P. (2013): Impact of Costa Rican longline fishery on its bycatch of sharks, stingrays, bony fish and olive ridley turtles (Lepidochelys olivacea). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 448: 228–239* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.07.014

DE OLIVEIRA, J.A.A. & ELLIS, J.R. & DOBBY, H. (2013): Incorporating density dependence in pup production in a stock assessment of NE Atlantic spurdog Squalus acanthias. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (7): 1341-1353* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fst080

DICKEN, M.L. & SMALE, M.J. & BOOTH, A.J. (2013): White sharks Carcharodon carcharias at Bird Island, Algoa Bay, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (2): 175-182* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.800579

DOS SANTOS TAMBOURGI, M.R. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & OLIVEIRA, P.G.V. & COELHO, R. & BURGESS, G. & ROQUE, P.C.G. (2013): Reproductive aspects of the oceanic whitetip shark, Carcharhinus longimanus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhinidae), in the equatorial and southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 61 (2): 161-168* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1679-87592013000200008

DOWNS, D.E. & CHENG, Y.W. (2013): Length–Length and Width–Length Conversion of Longnose Skate and Big Skate Off the Pacific Coast: Implications for the Choice of Alternative Measurement Units in Fisheries Stock Assessment. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 33 (5): 887-893* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02755947.2013.818080

EBERT, D.A. (2013): Deep-sea Cartilaginous Fishes of the Indian Ocean. Volume 1. Sharks *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes. No. 8, Vol. 1. Rome, FAO. 256 pp.*

EBERT, D.A. & STEHMANN, M. (2013): Sharks, batoids, and chimaeras of the North Atlantic. *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes, 7. Rome, FAO: 523 pp.*

ECHWIKHI, K. & SAIDI, B. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAIN, A. (2013): Preliminary data on elasmobranch gillnet fishery in the Gulf of Gabès, Tunisia. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 29 (5): 1080-1085* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.12022

EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & MNASRI, N. & BOUMAÏZA, M. & BEN AMOR, M.M. & REYNAUD, C. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2013): Maturity, reproductive cycle and fecundity of common torpedo, Torpedo torpedo (Chondrichthyes, Torpedinidae) from the Lagoon of Bizerte (Northeastern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (9): 758-774*

GERVELIS, B.J. & NATANSON, L.J. (2013): Age and Size of the Common Thresher Shark in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 142 (6): 1535-1545* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2013.815658

GUTTERIDGE, A.N. & HUVENEERS, C. & MARSHALL, L.J. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Life-history traits of a small-bodied coastal shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (1): 54-65* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12140

HABEGGER, M.L. & MOTTA, P.J. & HUBER, D.R. & DEAN, M.N. (2013): Feeding biomechanics and theoretical calculations of bite force in bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) during ontogeny. *Zoology, 115 (6): 354-364* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2012.04.007

HARRY, A.V. & TOBIN, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the spot-tail shark, Carcharhinus sorrah, and the Australian blacktip shark, C. tilstoni, from the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, north-eastern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (4): 277-293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12142

HUETER, R.E. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & DE LA PARRA, R. (2013): Horizontal Movements, Migration Patterns, and Population Structure of Whale Sharks in the Gulf of Mexico and Northwestern Caribbean Sea. *PLoS ONE, 8 (8): e71883* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071883

HUVENEERS, C. & STEAD, J. & BENNETT, M.B. & LEE, K.A. & HARCOURT, R.G. (2013): Age and Size determination of three sympatric wobbegong sharks: How reliable is Size band periodicity in Orectolobidae?. *Fisheries Research, 147: 413-425* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.03.014
JOLLY, K.A. & DA SILVA, C. & ATTWOOD, C.G. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the blue shark Prionace glauca in South African waters. *African Journal of Marine Science, 35 (1): 99-109* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2013.783233
JONES, L.M & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HANNAN, K.M. & MATHERS, A.N. (2013): Reproductive Biology of the Cuban Dogfish in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 152-158* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.768572
KABASAKAL, H. (2013): Bluntnose sixgill shark, Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae), caught by commercial fishing vessels in the seas of Turkey between 1967 and 2013. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 23 (1): 33-48*
KADRI, H. & MAROUANI, S. & BRADAI, M.N. & BOUAÏN, A. (2013): Age, Size and reproductive biology of the rough skate, Raja radula (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae), off the Gulf of Gabes (southern Tunisia, central Mediterranean). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 540-548* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12218
KELLY, J.T. & HANSON, J.M. (2013): Maturity, size at age and predator–prey relationships of winter skate Leucoraja ocellata in the southern Gulf of St Lawrence: potentially an undescribed endemic facing extirpation. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (3): 959-978* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12030
KETCHUM, J.T. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & KLIMLEY, A.P. (2013): Segregation and foraging ecology of whale sharks, Rhincodon typus, in the southwestern Gulf of California. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 96 (6): 779-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0071-9
MALPICA-CRUZ, L. & HERZKA, S.Z. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & ESCOBEDO-OLVERA, M.A. (2013): Tissue-specific stable isotope ratios of shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) and white (Carcharodon carcharias) sharks as indicators of size-based differences in foraging habitat and trophic level. *Fisheries Oceanography, 22 (6): 429-445* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12034
MOORE, D.M. & NEAT, F.C. & MCCARTHY, I.D. (2013): Population biology and ageing of the deep water sharks Galeus melastomus, Centroselachus crepidater and Apristurus aphyodes from the Rockall Trough, north-east Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 93 (7): 1941-1950* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315413000374
MOUTOPOULOS, D.K. & RAMFOS, A. & MOUKA, A. & KATSELIS, G. (2013): Length-Weight Relations of 34 Fish Species Caught by Small-Scale Fishery in Korinthiakos Gulf (Central Greece). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 43 (1): 57-64* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIP2013.43.1.08
NATANSON, L.J. & GERVELIS, B.J. (2013): The Reproductive Biology of the Common Thresher Shark in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 142 (6): 1546-1562* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2013.811099
POULAKIS, G.R. (2013): Reproductive Biology of the Cownose Ray in the Charlotte Harbor Estuarine System, Florida. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 159-173* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.795509
RICE, J. & HARLEY, S. (2013): Updated stock assessment of Silky Sharks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. *Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission, Doc. Nr. WCPFC-SC9-2013/ SA-WP-03*
ROCHA, F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2013): Reproductive biology of the guitarfish Rhinobatos percellens (Chondrichthyes, Rhinobatidae) from the São Paulo Coast, Brazil, western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 306-317* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03493.x
ROMINE, J.G. & MUSICK, J.A. & JOHNSON, R.A. (2013): Compensatory Size of the Sandbar Shark in the Western North Atlantic Including the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science, 5 (1): 189-199* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.793631
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & RANGEL, M.S. (2013): Pesquería y biología de Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) capturados por la pesquería artesanal de playa La Pared, Venezuela. [Fishery and biology of Rhinobatos percellens (Rajiformes: Rhinobatidae) caught by the artisanal fishery at La Pared beach, Venezuela.] *Revista de Biologia Tropical, 61 (1): 149-160*
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & SALOME RANGEL, M. (2013): Aspectos biologicos de las rayas Dasyatis guttata y Dasyatis americana (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) capturadas por la pesqueria artesanal de la Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. [Biological aspects of rays Dasyatis guttata and Dasyatis americana (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) caught by the artisanal fishery in Margarita Island, Venezuela]. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 48 (2): 365-373*

TATE, E.E. & ANDERSON, P.A. & HUBER, D.R. & BERZINS, I.K. (2013): Correlations of swimming patterns with spinal deformities in the sandtiger shark, Carcharias taurus. *International Journal of Comparative Psychology, 26 (1): 75-82*
TAYLOR, S.M. & BENNETT, M.B. (2013): Size, sex and seasonal patterns in the assemblage of Carcharhiniformes in a sub-tropical bay. *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (1): 228-241* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12003
TOLOTTI, M.T. & TRAVASSOS, P. & FRÉDOU, F.L. & WOR, C. & ANDRADE, H.A. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2013): Size, distribution and catch rates of the oceanic whitetip shark caught by the Brazilian tuna longline fleet. *Fisheries Research, 143: 136-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.01.014
TORRES-HUERTA, A.M. & CARRASCO-BAUTISTA, P. & CRUZ-MARTÍNEZ, A. (2013): Presence of the denticled roundray Urotrygon cimar in the Gulf of Tehuantepec, Mexico. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 6: e21* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755267212001200
VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): Morphological and taxonomic revision of species of Squatina from the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean (Chondrichthyes: Squatiniformes: Squatinidae). *Zootaxa, 3695 (1): 1-81* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3695.1.1
WELLS, R.J.D. & SMITH, S.E. & KOHIN, S. & FREUND, E. & SPEAR, N. & RAMON, D.A. (2013): Age validation of juvenile Shortfin Mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) tagged and marked with oxytetracycline off southern California. *Fishery Bulletin, 111 (2): 147-160* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.111.2.3
WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & HO, H.-C. & CLERKIN, P. & VERÍSSIMO, A. & COTTON, C.F. (2013): Revision of the genus Centrophorus (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae): Part 1—Redescription of Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch & Schneider), a senior synonym of C. acus Garman and C. niaukang Teng. *Zootaxa, 3752: 35-72* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.5
WHITE, W.T. & FURUMITSU, K. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2013): A New Species of Eagle Ray Aetobatus narutobiei from the Northwest Pacific: An Example of the Critical Role Taxonomy Plays in Fisheries and Ecological Sciences. *PLoS ONE, 8 (12): e83785* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083785
WHITE, W.T. & MOORE, A.B.M. (2013): Redescription of Aetobatus flagellum (Bloch & Schneider, 1801), an endangered eagle ray (Myliobatoidea: Myliobatidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa, 3752: 199-213* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.12
YIGIN, C.C. & ISMEN, A. (2013): Reproductive Biology of Spiny Dogfish Squalus acanthias, in the North Aegean Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 13: 169-177* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v13_1_20

3.8 Taxonomy

ALLEN, G.R. & ERDMANN, M.V. & DUDGEON, C.L. (2013): Hemiscyllium halmahera, a new species of Bamboo Shark (Hemiscylliidae) from Indonesia. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichyology, 19 (3): 123-136*
BORSA, P. & ARLYZA, I.S. & CHEN, W.-J. & DURAND, J.-D. & MEEKAN, M.G. & SHEN, K.-N. (2013): Resurrection of New Caledonian maskray Neotrygon trigonoides (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae) from synonymy with N. kuhlii, based on cytochrome-oxidase I gene sequences and spotting patterns. *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 336 (4): 221-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2013.05.005
BORSA, P. & DURAND, J.-D. & SHEN, K.-N. & ARLYZA, I.S. & SOLIHIN, D.D. & BERREBI, P. (2013): Himantura tutul sp. nov. (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae), a new ocellated whipray from the tropical Indo-West Pacific, described from its cytochrome-oxidase I gene sequence *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 336 (2): 82-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2013.01.004
EBERT, D.A. & WHITE, W.T. & HO, H.-C. (2013): Redescription of Hexanchus nakamurai Teng, 1962, (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchiformes: Hexanchidae), with designation of a neotype. *Zootaxa, 3752: 20-34* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.4
EBERT, D.A. & WILMS, H.A. (2013): Pristiophorus lanae sp. nov., a new sawshark species from the Western North Pacific, with comments on the genus Pristiophorus Müller & Henle, 1837 (Chondrichthyes: Pristiophoridae). *Zootaxa, 3752: 86-100* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.7
FARIA, V.V. & MCDAVITT, M.T. & CHARVET, P. & WILEY, T.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): Species delineation and global population structure of Critically Endangered sawfishes (Pristidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 167 (1): 136-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2012.00872.x
LAST, P.R. & ALAVA, M. (2013): Dipturus amphispinus sp. nov., a new longsnout skate (Rajoidei: Rajidae) from the Philippines. *Zootaxa, 3752: 214-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.13

LAST, P.R. & HO, H.-C. & CHEN, R.-R. (2013): A new species of wedgefish, Rhynchobatus immaculatus (Chondrichthyes, Rhynchobatidae), from Taiwan. *Zootaxa, 3752: 185-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.11
LAST, P.R. & WHITE, W.T. (2013): Two new stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae) from the eastern Indonesian Archipelago. *Zootaxa, 3722 (1): 1-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3722.1.1
NAKAYA, K. & INOUE, S. & HO, H.-C. (2013): A review of the genus Cephaloscyllium (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Taiwanese waters. *Zootaxa, 3752: 101-129* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.8
NAKAYA, K. & KAWAUCHI, J. (2013): A review of the genus Apristurus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Taiwanese waters. *Zootaxa, 3752: 130-171* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.9
QUATTRO, J.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & GRADY, J.M. & ULRICH, G.F. & ROBERTS, M.A. (2013): Sphyrna gilberti sp. nov., a new hammerhead shark (Carcharhiniformes, Sphyrnidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa, 3702 (2): 159-178* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3702.2.5
SATO, K. & STEWART, A.L. & NAKAYA, K. (2013): Apristurus garricki sp. nov., a new deep-water catshark from the northern New Zealand waters (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae). *Marine Biology Research, 9 (8): 758-767* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2013.765586
STRAUBE, N. & WHITE, W.T. & HO, H.-C. & ROCHEL, E. & CORRIGAN, S. & LI, C. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): A DNA sequence-based identification checklist for Taiwanese chondrichthyans. *Zootaxa, 3752: 256-278* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.16
THEISS, S.M. & EBERT, D.A. (2013): Lost and found: recovery of the holotype of the ocellated angelshark, Squatina tergocellatoides Chen, 1963 (Squatinidae), with comments on western Pacific squatinids. *Zootaxa, 3752: 73-85* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.6
VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2013): Morphological and taxonomic revision of species of Squatina from the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean (Chondrichthyes: Squatiniformes: Squatinidae). *Zootaxa, 3695 (1): 1-81* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3695.1.1
WEIGMANN, S. & STEHMANN, M. & THIEL, R. (2013): Planonasus parini n. g. and n. sp., a new genus and species of false cat sharks (Carchariniformes, Pseudotriakidae) from the deep northwestern Indian Ocean off Socotra Islands. *Zootaxa, 3609 (2): 163-181* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3609.2.3
WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & HO, H.-C. & CLERKIN, P. & VERÍSSIMO, A. & COTTON, C.F. (2013): Revision of the genus Centrophorus (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae): Part 1—Redescription of Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch & Schneider), a senior synonym of C. acus Garman and C. niaukang Teng. *Zootaxa, 3752: 35-72* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.5
WHITE, W.T. & FURUMITSU, K. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2013): A New Species of Eagle Ray Aetobatus narutobiei from the Northwest Pacific: An Example of the Critical Role Taxonomy Plays in Fisheries and Ecological Sciences. *PLoS ONE, 8 (12): e83785* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083785
WHITE, W.T. & HARRIS, M. (2013): Redescription of Paragaleus tengi (Chen, 1963) (Carcharhiniformes: Hemigaleidae) and first record of Paragaleus randalli Compagno, Krupp & Carpenter, 1996 from the western North Pacific. *Zootaxa, 3752: 172-184* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.10
WHITE, W.T. & LAST, P.R. (2013): Notes on shark and ray types at the South China Sea Fisheries Research Institute (SCSFRI) in Guangzhou, China. *Zootaxa, 3752: 228-248* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.14
WHITE, W.T. & MOORE, A.B.M. (2013): Redescription of Aetobatus flagellum (Bloch & Schneider, 1801), an endangered eagle ray (Myliobatoidea: Myliobatidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa, 3752: 199-213* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3752.1.12

3.9 Conservation

BORNATOWSKI, H. & BRAGA, P.R. & SIMÕES VITULE, J.R. (2013): Shark Mislabeling Threatens Biodiversity. *Science, 340: 929* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.340.6135.923-a
CARR, L.A. & STIER, A.C. & FIETZ, K. & MONTERO, I. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & BRUNO, J.F. (2013): Illegal shark fishing in the Gala´pagos Marine Reserve. *Marine Policy, 39: 317-321* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.12.005
CHAPPLE, T.K. & BOTSFORD, L.W. (2013): A Comparison of Linear Demographic Models and Fraction of Lifetime Egg Production for Assessing Sustainability in Sharks. *Conservation Biology, 27 (3): 560-568* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12053

CLARKE, S.C. & HARLEY, S.J. & HOYLE, S.D. & RICE, J.S. (2013): Population Trends in Pacific Oceanic Sharks and the Utility of Regulations on Shark Finning. *Conservation Biology, 27 (1): 197-209* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01943.x
DALY, R. & FRONEMAN, P.W. & SMALE, M.J. (2013): Comparative Feeding Ecology of Bull Sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in the Coastal Waters of the Southwest Indian Ocean Inferred from Stable Isotope Analysis. *PLoS ONE, 8 (10): e78229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0078229
DAVIS, B. & VANDERZWAAG, D.L. & COSANDEY-GODIN, A. & HUSSEY, N.E. & KESSEL, S.T. & WORM, B. (2013): The Conservation of the Greenland Shark (Somniosus microcephalus): Setting Scientific, Law, and Policy Coordinates for Avoiding a Species at Risk. *Journal of International Wildlife Law & Policy, 16 (4): 300-330* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13880292.2013.805073
DAVIS, B. & WORM, B. (2013): The International Plan of Action for Sharks: How does national implementation measure up? *Marine Policy, 38: 312-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.06.007
DEWAR, H. & EGUCHI, T. & HYDE, J. & KINZEY, D. & KOHIN, S. & MOORE, J. & TAYLOR, B.L. & VETTER, R. (2013): Status Review of the Northeastern Pacific Population of White Sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) under the Endangered Species Act. *National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center: 153 pp*
DICKEN, M.L. & BOOTH, A.J. (2013): Surveys of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) off bathing beaches in Algoa Bay, South Africa. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 64 (6): 530-539* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF12336
DOMEIER, M.L. & NASBY-LUCAS, N. (2013): Two-year migration of adult female white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) reveals widely separated nursery areas and conservation concerns. *Animal Biotelemetry, 1: 2* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/2050-3385-1-2
FARIA, V.V. & MCDAVITT, M.T. & CHARVET, P. & WILEY, T.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2013): Species delineation and global population structure of Critically Endangered sawfishes (Pristidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 167 (1): 136-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2012.00872.x
FERRARA, T.L. & BOUGHTON, P. & SLAVICH, E. & WROE, S. (2013): A Novel Method for Single Sample Multi-Axial Nanoindentation of Hydrated Heterogeneous Tissues Based on Testing Great White Shark Jaws. *PLoS ONE, 8 (11): e81196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0082074
FERRETTI, F. & OSIO, G.C. & JENKINS, C.J. & ROSENBERG, A.A. & LOTZE, H.K. (2013): Long-term change in a meso-predator community in response to prolonged and heterogeneous human impact. *Scientific Reports, 3: 1057* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep01057
FIELD, I.C. & TILLETT, B.J. & CHARTERS, R. & JOHNSON, G.J. & BUCKWORTH, R.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & BRADSHAW, C.J.A. (2013): Distribution, relative abundance and risks from fisheries to threatened Glyphis sharks and sawfishes in northern Australia. *Endangered Species Research, 21 (2): 171-180* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00513
FILMALTER, J.D. & DAGORN, L. & COWLEY, P.D. (2013): Spatial behaviour and site fidelity of the sicklefin lemon shark Negaprion acutidens in a remote Indian Ocean atoll. *Marine Biology, 160 (9): 2425-2436* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-013-2237-1
GERAGHTY, P.T. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & MACBETH, W.G. & WINTNER, S.P. & HARRY, A.V. OVENDEN, J.R. & GILLINGS, M.R. (2013): Population Expansion and Genetic Structure in Carcharhinus brevipinna in the Southern Indo-Pacific. *PLoS ONE, 8 (9): e75169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0075169
GOETZE, J.S. & FULLWOOD, L.A.F. (2013): Fiji's largest marine reserve benefits reef sharks. *Coral Reefs, 32 (1): 121-125* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-012-0970-4
GRIGOROV, I.V. & ORLOV, A.M. (2013): Species diversity and conservation status of cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes) of Russian waters. *Journal of Ichthyology, 53 (11): 923-936* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945213110040
HOLT, R.E. & FOGGO, A. & NEAT, F.C. & HOWELL, K.L. (2013): Distribution patterns and sexual segregation in chimaeras: implications for conservation and management. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70 (6): 1198-1205* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fst058
HORNBORG, S. & SVENSSON, M. & NILSSON, P. & ZIEGLER, F. (2013): By-Catch Impacts in Fisheries: Utilizing the IUCN Red List Categories for Enhanced Product Level Assessment in Seafood LCAs. *Environmental Management, 52 (5): 1239-1248* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00267-013-0096-7
JONES, M.C. & DYE, S.R. & FERNANDES, J.A. & FROELICHER, T.L. & PINNEGAR, J.K. & WARREN, R. & CHEUNG, W.W.L. (2013): Predicting the Impact of Climate Change on Threatened Species in UK Waters. *PLoS ONE, 8 (1): e54216* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0054216

JORDAN, L.K. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & MCCOMB, D.M. & FORDHAM, S.V. & CARLSON, J.K. & WERNER, T.B. (2013): Linking sensory biology and fisheries bycatch reduction in elasmobranch fishes: a review with new directions for research. *Conservation Physiology, 1 (1): cot002* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/cot002
LIEBER, L. & BERROW, S. & JOHNSTON, E. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & GUBILI, C. & SIMS, D.W. & JONES, C.S. & NOBLE, L.R. (2013): Mucus: aiding elasmobranch conservation through non-invasive genetic sampling. *Endangered Species Research, 21 (3): 215-222* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00524
LOPEZ, S.A. & ABARCA, N.L. & MELÉNDEZ R. (2013): Heavy metal concentrations of two highly migratory sharks (Prionace glauca and Isurus oxyrinchus) in the southeastern Pacific waters: comments on public health and conservation. *Tropical Conservation Science, 6 (1): 126-137*
LYNCH, T.P. & HARCOURT, R. & EDGAR, G. & BARRETT, N. (2013): Conservation of the Critically Endangered Eastern Australian Population of the Grey Nurse Shark (Carcharias taurus) Through Cross-Jurisdictional Management of a Network of Marine-Protected Areas. *Environmental Management, 52 (6): 1341-1354* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00267-013-0174-x
MUTER, B.A. & GORE, M.L. & GLEDHILL, K.S. & LAMONT, C. & HUVENEERS, C. (2013): Australian and U.S. News Media Portrayal of Sharks and Their Conservation. *Conservation Biology, 27 (1): 187-196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01952.x
ROBBINS, W.D. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. & BROADHURST, M.K. & GRAY, C.A. (2013): Hooked on fishing? Recreational angling interactions with the Critically Endangered grey nurse shark Carcharias taurus in eastern Australia. *Endangered Species Research, 21 (2): 161-170* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00520
ROWAT, D. & BROOKS, K.S. (2013): Corrigendum: A review of the biology, fisheries and conservation of the whale shark Rhincodon typus (vol 80, pg 1019, 2012) *Journal of Fish Biology, 82 (5): 1769* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12134
TECHERA, E.J. & KLEIN, N. (2013): The role of law in shark-based eco-tourism: Lessons from Australia. *Marine Policy, 39: 21-28* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.10.003
WHITE, J. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & TOBIN, A.J. (2013): Shark-like batoids in Pacific fisheries: prevalence and conservation concerns. *Endangered Species Research, 19 (3): 277-284* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00473
WORM, B. & DAVIS, B. & KETTEMER, L. & WARD-PAIGE, C.A. & CHAPMAN, D. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & KESSEL, S.T. & GRUBER, S.H. (2013): Global catches, exploitation rates, and rebuilding options for sharks. *Marine Policy, 40: 194-204* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2012.12.034

4. Index (only Genera)